

Catalogue of the Neotropical
Deltocephalinae (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae).

Part III – Tribe Athysanini

Catálogo dos Deltocephalinae
(Hemiptera: Cicadellidae) neotropicais.

Parte III – Tribo Athysanini

KETI M. R. ZANOL

In the General Catalogue of the Homoptera (METCALF, 1967) are listed 64 genera and 310 species of Deltocephalinae, from the Neotropical region, arranged into 10 tribes (genera and species, respectively): Acinopterini = 3, 50; Athysanini = 21, 136; Cicadulini = 1, 1; Colladonini = 12, 49; Deltocephalini = 5, 10; Euscelini = 5, 17; Fieberiellini = 3, 3; Scaphoideini = 7, 19; Synophropsini = 2, 4; Thamnotettixini = 5, 22. There after many papers on Neotropical Deltocephalinae have been published dealing with classification, nomenclatural alterations, descriptions of new taxa and geographical distribution.

The complete bibliography on the leafhoppers until 1955 can be found in the General Catalogue of the Homoptera (METCALF, 1962–1967). OMAN *et al.* (1990) published a list of the world genera of Cicadellidae (107 Neotropical genera in Athysanini) and bibliography between 1956-1985. ZANOL (2006, 2007) published the catalogue of Deltocephalinae, Part I and Part II, respectively.

The present catalogue is an attempt to offer the names and bibliographic references for taxa of Athysanini described from Mexico to South America.

Each species group name is followed by the type locality and an abbreviation of the institution where the type is deposited.

Departamento de Zoologia, Universidade Federal do Paraná, Caixa Postal 19020 Curitiba, PR, Brazil. kzanol@ufpr.br. Fellow of the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico -CNPq.

The geographical distribution is based upon previously published records. Each species-group name is followed by the information including of the author (s), publication date, page and when the paper is not strictly taxonomical, an abbreviated indication of the matter treated such as: biol.=biology, cat.=catalogue, desc.=description, distr.=geographical distribution; ecol.=ecology, ill. – illustration, morph.=morphology, redesc.=redescription, rev=revision, reval.=revalidation, syn.=synonymy, tax.=taxonomy.

ACRONYMS OF THE INSTITUTIONS

- AMNH — American Museum Natural History, New York, New York, USA.
 BMNH — The Natural History Museum, London, U. K.
 BYUC — Brigham Young University, Insect Collection, Department of Zoology and Entomology, Provo, Utah, USA.
 CASC — California Academy of Science, San Francisco, California, USA.
 CMNH — Carnegie Museum of Nature, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.
 CUIC — Cornell University Insect Collection, Ithaca, New York, USA
 DZUP — Coleção de Entomologia Pe J.S. Moure, Departamento de Zoologia, Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitiba, PR, Brazil
 HNHM — Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary.
 HSPH — Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Association, Honolulu, Hawaii.
 IESC — Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática, La Habana, Cuba.
 INBio — Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad, Santo Domingo, Herida, Costa Rica
 INHS — Illinois Natural History Survey Collection, Urbana, Illinois, USA.
 INPA — Colleção Sistemática de Entomologia, Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Manaus, AM, Brazil.
 ISUI — Iowa State College Collection, Ames, USA.
 ISM — Instituto de Investigacion San Miguel.
 LACM — Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, California, USA.
 MLPA — Museo de La Plata, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, La Plata, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 MPEG — Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Belém, PA, Brazil.
 MRSN — Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy.
 MUSM — Museo de Historia Natural, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Peru.
 MZSP — Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, SP, Brazil.
 NHMW — Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria.
 NMNH — Smithsonian Institution National Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC, USA. (USNM)
 NHRS — Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden .
 OSUC — Ohio State University, Insect Collection, Columbus, USA.
 SMNH — Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, Sweden.
 SMNS — Staatlichen Museum fur Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany.
 SNOW — Snow Entomology Collection, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, USA.
 ZMUH — Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum, Universität Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.
 ZSCM — Zoologische Staatssammlug des Bayerischen Staates, München, Germany (Zoological States Collection).

Tribe ATHYSANINI

Oman, 1936: 358 (in Jassinae); Evans, 1947: 226 (in Euscelini); Oman, 1949: 108 (in Deltocephalini); Linnavuori, 1959: 153 (in Euscelini); Metcalf, 1967: 336 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 204 (in Euscelini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: (cat.).

Genus *Aequcephalus* DeLong & Thambimuttu

Type species, *Aequcephalus gramineus* DeLong & Thambimuttu (original designation).
Aequcephalus DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 172; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 170 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 186 (cat.); Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 670 (key).

gramineus DeLong & Thambimuttu.

Aequcephalus gramineus DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 172. Type locality: Chile, Santiago, Padre Hurtado (19km W) (OSUC).

Genus *Alaca* Oman

Type species, *Alaca longicauda* Oman, 1936 (original designation).
alaca Oman, 1936: 386; Evans, 1947: 228 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 811 (in Thamnotettixini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 180 (cat.); Kamitani, 1999: 79 (in Deltocephalini).

longicauda Oman.

Alaca longicauda Oman, 1936: 386. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).

Genus *Aligia* Ball

Type species, *Jassus jucundus* Ulher, 1877 (original designation).

Eutettix (Aligia) Ball, 1907: 53.

Aligia; Hepner, 1942: 145–185 (rev.); Evans, 1947: 228 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1724 (in Fieberiellini); Hamilton, 1975b: 497 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 188 (cat.).

alvona Kramer & DeLong

Aligia alvona Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 169–170. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Taxco (OSUC).

bicolor Kramer & DeLong

Aligia bicolor Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 171. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal (OSUC).

mexicana Kramer & DeLong

Aligia mexicana Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 169. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC).

Genus *Alladanus* DeLong & Harlan

Type species, *Alladanus cephalatus* DeLong & Harlan, 1968 (original designation).

Alladanus DeLong & Harlan, 1968: 147–148; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 170 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1999: 188 (cat.).

cephalatus DeLong & Harlan

Alladanus cephalatus DeLong & Harlan, 1968: 148. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Jalapa (OSUC).

mexellus DeLong & Harlan

Alladanus mexellus DeLong & Harlan, 1968: 147. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Carapan (OSUC).

Genus *Ancudana* DeLong & Martinson

Type species, *Ancudana cinctus* DeLong & Martinson, 1974 (original designation).

Ancudana DeLong & Martinson, 1974b: 261; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 205 (note); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 170 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 190 (cat.).

cincta DeLong & Martinson

Ancudana cincta DeLong & Martinson, 1974b: 261–263. Type locality: Chile, Chiloe, Ancud (OSUC). Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 205 (distr.).

Genus *Andanus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Andanus bimaculatus* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Andanus Linnavuori, 1959: 237; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 190 (cat.); Zanol, 1993: 613, 615 (note, redesc.).

Adlaca Lozada, 1998: 114. Type species, *Adlaca dubiosa* Lozada, 1998 (original designation). Zanol, 2005: 89 (syn.).

bimaculatus Linnavuori

Andanus bimaculatus Linnavuori, 1959: 238. Type locality: Peru, Cuzco, Madre de Dios (HNHM). Distribution – Peru, Brazil. Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 11 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.); Zanol, 1993: 615 (redesc., distr.); Zanol, 2005: 90 (distr.).

Adlaca dubiosa Lozada, 1998: 116–117. Type locality: Peru, Madre de Dios, P.V. Pakitza, Reserva Del Manu (MUSM). Zanol, 2005: 89 (syn.).

Genus *Angubahita* DeLong

Type species, *Angubahita arta* DeLong, 1982 (original designation).

Angubahita DeLong, 1982a: 185; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 190 (cat.).

Angubahita (Angubahita) DeLong

arta DeLong, 1982

Angubahita arta [sic] DeLong, 1982a: 185. Type locality: Panama, Las Cumbres (OSUC). *Angubahita atra*; DeLong, 1982a: 184 (abstract); McKamey & Hicks, 2007: 934 (spelling).

Angubahita (Mairana) DeLong

Type species, *Angubahita nigrens* DeLong, 1984 (original designation).

Angubahita (Mairana) DeLong, 1984b: 117.

nigrens DeLong, 1984

Angubahita (Mairana) nigrens DeLong, 1984b: 117. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz, Mairana (OSUC).

Genus *Angulanus* DeLong

Type species, *Idiodonus incisurus* DeLong, 1946 (original designation).

Idiodonus (Angulanus) DeLong, 1946a: 30; Metcalf, 1967: 1304 (in Colladonini).

Angulanus; Nielson, 1988: 133.

incisurus DeLong

Idiodonus incisurus DeLong, 1946a: 30. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guarda (OSUC).

Idiodonus (Angulanus) incisurus: Metcalf, 1967: 1304 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).

Angulanus incisurus; Nielson, 1988: 133.

Genus *Antoniellus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Antoniellus irrorellus* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Antoniellus Linnavuori, 1959: 205; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 190 (cat.).

irrorellus Linnavuori

Antoniellus irrorellus Linnavuori, 1959: 205–206. Type locality: Argentina, San Antonio (MLPA). Cheng, 1980: 64 (distr.).

Genus *Aplanatus* Cheng

Type species, *Aplanatus pallibandus* Cheng, 1980 (original designation).

Aplanatus Cheng, 1980: 87; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 191 (cat.); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 170 (note).

pallibandus Cheng

Aplanatus pallibandus Cheng, 1980: 89. Type locality: Paraguay, N Cnel Bogado (SNOW). Distribution – Paraguay, Brazil.

Genus *Aricanus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Aricanus filigranus* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Aricanus Linnavuori, 1959: 206; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 191 (cat.).

filigranus Linnavuori

Aricanus filigranus Linnavuori, 1959: 207. Type locality: Chile, Arica (AMNH). Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 204 (note, distr.).

Genus *Artucephalus* DeLong

Type species, *Artucephalus fasciatus* DeLong, 1943 (original designation).

Artucephalus DeLong, 1943b: 654; Evans, 1947: 229 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1740 (in Fierberellini); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 170 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 191 (cat.).

fasciatus DeLong

Artucephalus fasciatus DeLong, 1943b: 654–655. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Evans, 1947: 229 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1741 (cat.).

Genus *Atanus* Oman

Type species, *Eutettix dentatus* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Atanus Oman, 1936: 381; Evans, 1947: 229 (listed); Oman, 1949: 135 (redesc.); Linnavuori, 1959: 296–297 (redesc., key); Metcalf, 1967: 1237 (in Deltcephalini); Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in Platymetopiina); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36 (note; tax.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 209 (= *Tubulanus*); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 192 (cat.).

Alanus DeLong & Hersberger, 1947a: 231–232. Type species, *Alanus albidus* DeLong & Hersberger, 1947a (original designation). Linnavuori, 1959: 296 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1237 (cat.); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 170 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1992: 192 (cat.).

Tubulanus Linnavuori, 1955: 109. Type species, *Tubulanus nitidus* Linnavuori, 1955 (original designation). Linnavuori, 1959: 303 (note, key); Metcalf, 1967: 1241 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36 (syn.); Oman *et al.*, 1992: 192 (cat.).

Fulvanus Linnavuori, 1955: 110–111. Type species, *Fulvanus curvilinea* Linnavuori, 1955 (original designation). Linnavuori, 1959: 296 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1241 (cat.); Oman *et al.*, 1992: 192 (cat.).

Linnatanus Menezes, 1973: 135 (*nom. nov. pro Tubulanus* Linnavuori, 1955: 109 *non* Reinier, 1804); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 170 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1992: 192 (cat.).

Nerminia Kocak, 1981: 124 (*nom. nov. pro Tubulanus* Linnavuori, 1955: 109 *non* Reinier, 1804); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 192 (cat.).

acutus Linnavuori & Heller

Atanus acutus Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 13. Type locality: Peru, Hacienda Mascoitania (SMNS).

albidus (DeLong & Hersberger)

- Alanus albidus* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947a: 231. Type locality: Mexico, Sinaloa, Los Mochis (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Costa Rica, Panama. Metcalf, 1967: 1237 (cat.).
- Atanus albidus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 300.
- angustus* Linnavuori
- Atanus angustus* Linnavuori, 1959: 302. Type locality: Argentina, Tucuman (HNHM). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina.
- baianus* Zanol
- Atanus baianus* Zanol, 2000: 28. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia, Encruzilhada (DZUP).
- bicornis* Linnavuori & DeLong
- Atanus bicornis* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 km N. Sta Cruz (OSUC).
- bifidus* Linnavuori
- Atanus bifidus* Linnavuori, 1959: 300. Type locality: Panama, Tucumen (NMNH). Distribution – Panama, Brazil. Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 58 (distr.).
- bos* Linnavuori & DeLong
- Atanus bos* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49km N. Sta Cruz (OSUC).
- cinchus* DeLong
- Atanus cinchus* DeLong, 1982b: 479. Type locality: Peru, Cinchona (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.).
- cineratus* (Linnavuori)
- Tubulanus cineratus* Linnavuori, 1959: 305. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Jacare (CMNH). Distribution – Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Peru. Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 58 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).
- Linnatanus cineratus*; Menezes, 1973: 1325; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.).
- Atanus cineratus*; Zanol, 2006b: 163.
- contrarius* Linnavuori
- Atanus contrarius* Linnavuori, 1959: 299. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande (HNHM). Distribution – Brazil, Peru. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37(distr.).
- coronatus* (Berg)
- Athysanus coronatus* Berg, 1879: 261. Type locality: Argentina, Buenos Aires (MLPA). Distribution — Brazil, Bolivia, Peru, Paraguay, Argentina, Chile. Metcalf, 1967: 59 (cat.).
- Atanus coronatus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 297; Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.).
- Eutettix dentatus* Osborn, 1923b: 57. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 297 (syn.).
- Atanus dentatus*; Linnavuori, 1955:101; Metcalf, 1967: 1238 (cat.).
- Athysanus inconspicuus* Jensen-Haarup, 1922: 14. Type locality: Argentina Mendoza. (col. Jensen-Haarup). Linnavuori, 1959: 297 (syn.)
- coxinus* Zanol
- Atanus coxinus* Zanol, 2000: 32. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Coxim (DZUP).
- cristatus* Linnavuori & DeLong
- Atanus cristatus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49km N. Sta Cruz (OSUC).
- curvilinea* (Linnavuori)
- Fulvanus curvilinea* Linnavuori, 1955: 110–111. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 1241 (cat.).
- Atanus curvilinea*; Linnavuori, 1959: 303; Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).

declivatus Linnavuori

Atanus declivatus Linnavuori, 1959: 300–301. Type locality: Ecuador, Loja (ZMUH).

denticulatus Zanol

Atanus denticulatus Zanol, 2000: 31. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Botucatu (DZUP).

furcifer (Linnavuori)

Tubulanus furcifer Linnavuori, 1959: 306. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina.

Linnatanus furcifer; Menezes, 1973: 135.

Atanus furcifer; Zanol, 2006b: 163.

gracilis Cheng

Atanus gracilis Cheng, 1980: 89–90. Type locality: Paraguay, 2 km W Eusebio Ayala (SNOW).

horridus Linnavuori & DeLong

Atanus horridus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36–37. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 km N. Sta Cruz (OSUC).

impictus Linnavuori & DeLong

Atanus impictus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 132–133. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban (OSUC).

joaquinus (Linnavuori)

Tubulanus joaquinus Linnavuori, 1973b: 14–15. Type locality: Peru, Ica, San Joaquin (AMNH). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Atanus joaquinus; Zanol, 2006b: 163.

lagunae (Linnavuori)

Tubulanus lagunae Linnavuori, 1959: 304. Type locality: Argentina, Formosa, Laguna Oca (MLPA).

Linnatanus lagunae; Menezes, 1973: 135.

Atanus lagunae; Zanol, 2006b: 163.

lobatus (Osborn)

Thamnotettix lobatus Osborn, 1923b: 71–72. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia.

Atanus lobatus; Oman, 1936: 381; Metcalf, 1967: 1239 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 568 (note).

loriatus Cheng

Atanus loriatus Cheng, 1980: 92. Type locality: Paraguay, 5 km E and 2 km N of San Lorenzo on Luque road (SNOW).

luqueatus Cheng

Atanus luqueatus Cheng, 1980: 90. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Parque and International airport (SNOW).

luqueatus equalis Cheng

Atanus luqueatus equalis Cheng, 1980: 92. Type locality: Paraguay, Fortuna ranch, nr Pedro Juan Caballero (SNOW).

mexicanus DeLong

Atanus mexicanus DeLong, 1978: 490. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

nitidus (Linnavuori)

Tubulanus nitidus Linnavuori, 1955: 110. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (NHMW). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1241 (cat.).

Linnatanus nitidus; Menezes, 1973: 135; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.).

Atanus nitidus; Zanol, 2006b: 163.

perplexus Linnavuori & DeLong

- Atanus perplexus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 133–134. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Varginha (OSUC).
- picchuanus* Linnavuori & DeLong
Atanus picchuanus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36. Type locality: Peru, Machu Picchu (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.).
- rhopalus* (Cheng)
Tubulanus rhopalus Cheng, 1980: 106. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Luque & International airport (SNOW).
- Atanus rhopalus*; Zanol, 2006b: 163.
- runguenus* Linnavuori & DeLong
Atanus runguenus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 209. Type locality: Chile, Santiago, 6km W. Rungue (OSUC).
- sagittifer* Linnavuori & DeLong
Atanus sagittifer Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a:134–135. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban (OSUC).
- serratus* Zanol
Atanus serratus Zanol, 2000: 30. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Paracatu (DZUP).
- serricauda* (Linnavuori)
Tubulanus serricauda Linnavuori, 1959: 306. Type locality: Argentina, Santa Fe, Silva (MLPA). Distribution – Venezuela, Argentina.
- Linnatanus serricauda*; Menezes, 1973: 135.
Atanus serricauda; Zanol, 2006b: 163.
- serrulatus* Zanol
Atanus serrulatus Zanol, 2000: 29. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Represa Rio Grande. (DZUP).
- tesselatus* (Osborn)
Eutettix tesselatus Osborn, 1923b: 56–57. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH). Distribution – Trinidad and Tobago, Brazil.
- Atanus tesselatus*; Oman, 1936: 381; Metcalf, 1967: 1240 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
- trifurcatus* (Cheng)
Tubulanus trifurcatus Cheng, 1980: 108. Type locality: Paraguay, 128.5 km W Pto Pte Stroessner, between Camp 8 y Caaguazu (SNOW).
- Atanus trifurcatus*; Zanol, 2006b: 163.
- variatus* Zanol
Atanus variatus Zanol, 2000: 32–33. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Botucatu (DZUP).
- viridis* Linnavuori
Atanus viridis Linnavuori, 1955: 109. Type locality: Argentina, Mendoza (NHMW). Distribution – Brazil, Peru, Uruguay. Metcalf, 1967: 1241 (cat.); Ruffinelli, 1970: 17 (distr.).
- xanthopus* Linnavuori
Atanus xanthopus Linnavuori, 1959: 301–302. Type locality: Panama, Nueva Gorgano (NMNH). Distribution – Nicaragua, Panama. Maes *et al.*, 1999: 14 (distr.).

Genus *Bahita* Oman

- Type species, *Eutettix infuscatus* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).
- Bahita* Oman, 1936: 379; Evans, 1947: 229 (listed); Metcalf, 1967:543 (cat.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 193 (cat.); Zanol, 1999: 73–145 (rev., tax.).
- Guaporea* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 123. Type species, *Eutettix laticeps* Osborn, 1923 (original designation). Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 174 (listed); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 215: (cat.); Zanol, 1999: 75 (syn.).

aguasina Zanol

Bahita aguasina Zanol, 1996a: 729, 732. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Aguas Vermelhas (DZUP).

alvarengai Zanol

Bahita alvarengai Zanol, 1999: 78. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

amapana Linnavuori & DeLong

Bahita amapana Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 126. Type locality: Brazil, Amapa, Serra do Navio (OSUC). Distribution – Guayana, Brazil. Zanol, 1999: 79 (redesc., distr.).

amoena Zanol

Bahita amoena Zanol, 1999: 79–80. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

antonina Zanol

Bahita antonina Zanol, 1996a: 729. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Antonina (Reserva Sapitanduva) (DZUP). Zanol, 1999: 80–81 (redesc., distr.).

bicrura Zanol

Bahita bicrura Zanol, 1999: 81. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

capixaba Zanol

Bahita capixaba Zanol, 1999: 82. Type locality: Brazil, Espirito Santo, Linhares (DZUP).

caracana Linnavuori & DeLong

Bahita caracana Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 126. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Serra do Caraça (OSUC). Zanol, 1999: 83 (redesc., distr.).

curtula Linnavuori & DeLong

Bahita curtula Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 126. Type locality: Brazil, Para, Santarem (OSUC). Zanol, 1999: 83–84 (redesc., distr.).

denticulata Zanol

Bahita denticulata Zanol, 1999: 84. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

femorata (Osborn)

Eutettix femoratus Osborn, 1923b: 53. Type locality: Bolivia, Las Juntas (CMNH).

Bahita femorata; Oman, 1936: 380; Linnavuori, 1959: 164 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 544 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 125 (note, distr.); Zanol, 1999: 85 (redesc.).

fenica Zanol

Bahita fenica Zanol, 1996a: 727. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Fenix (Reserva Est. ITCF) (DZUP).

fratercula Linnavuori

Bahita infuscata var. *fratercula* Linnavuori, 1959: 163. Type locality: Panama, Tocumen (NMNH). Distribution – Panama, Colombia, Guyana, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina.

Bahita fratercula; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 124–125; Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 55 (distr.); Zanol, 1999: 86–87 (redesc., distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).

furcifer Linnavuori

Bahita furcifer Linnavuori, 1959: 164–165. Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia (ZMUH). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 7 (distr.); Zanol, 1999: 87–88 (redesc., distr.).

infuscata (Osborn)

Eutettix infuscatus Osborn, 1923b: 52–53. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay.

Bahita infuscata; Oman, 1936: 380; Linnavuori, 1955: 101 (distr.), 112 (ill.); Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1959: 163 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 544 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 58 (distr.).

inornata (Linnavuori & DeLong)

Guaporea inornata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 232. Type locality: Peru, Huanuco, Yurac (CASC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Bahita inornata; Zanol, 1999: 88–89.

interjecta Linnavuori & DeLong

Bahita interjecta Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 124. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 km N Sta Cruz (OSUC). Zanol, 1999: 89–90 (redesc., distr.).

joseana Zanol

Bahita joseana Zanol, 1996a: 735. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Sao Jose dos Pinhais (Serra do Mar, BR 277 km 54) (DZUP).

laticeps (Osborn)

Eutettix laticeps Osborn, 1923b: 54. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, along rio Guapore below rio S. Miguel (CMNH).

Bahita laticeps; Oman, 1936: 380; Metcalf, 1967: 545 (cat.); Zanol, 1999: 91–92 (redesc., distr., tax).

Menosoma laticeps; Linnavuori, 1959: 184; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.).

Guaporea laticeps; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 123.

lobata Zanol

Bahita lobata Zanol, 1999: 92. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Resende (DZUP).

manqueirana Linnavuori & DeLong

Bahita manqueirana Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 125. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Est. Mangueira (OSUC). Zanol, 1999: 93 (redesc., distr.).

maracana Zanol

Bahita maracana Zanol, 1997a: 113–115. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Ilha de Maraca, rio Uraricoera (INPA). Zanol, 1999: 94 (redesc., distr.).

mimica Linnavuori & DeLong

Bahita mimica Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 125. Type locality: Bolivia, La Paz, Coroico (OSUC). Zanol, 1999: 95 (redesc., distr.).

mineira Zanol

Bahita mineira Zanol, 1999: 95–96. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Pedra Azul (DZUP).

ourensis Zanol

Bahita ourensis Zanol, 1999: 96–97. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Ouro Preto do Oeste (DZUP).

palliditarsis (Stål)

J[assus] (Athysanus) palliditarsis Stål, 1862: 52. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (SMNH).

Euscelis palliditarsis; Osborn, 1924: 413.

Bahita palliditarsis; Oman, 1936: 380; Linnavuori, 1954b: 140 (redesc., distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1959: 165 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 545 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 126 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.); Zanol, 1999: 97–98 (redesc., distr.).

sinopia Zanol

Bahita sinopia Zanol, 1999: 98–99. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

spatulata Zanol

Bahita spatulata Zanol, 1999: 99–100. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Ouro Preto do Oeste (DZUP).

spiralis Zanol

Bahita spiralis Zanol, 1999: 100. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

truncata Zanol

Bahita truncata Zanol, 1999: 101. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Botucatu (DZUP).

variabilis Zanol

Bahita variabilis Zanol, 1996a: 732. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Silva Jardim (DZUP). Zanol, 1999: 102–103 (redesc., distr.).

vilhena Zanol

Bahita vilhena Zanol, 1999: 103. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Vilhena (DZUP).

Genus *Bandara* Ball

Type species, *Eutettix johnsoni* Van Duzee, 1894 (original designation).

Bandara Ball, 1931b: 93; Oman, 1936: 380 (redesc., tax.); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 21 (cat.); Knull, 1946: 259–264 (rev.); Evans, 1947: 229 (listed); Oman, 1949: 134 (redesc.); Linnavuori, 1959: 192 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 494 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 4 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 194 (cat.).

Bandara (Bandara) Ball

hyalina (Osborn)

Mesamia hyalina Osborn, 1923b: 48. Type locality: Colombia, Cacagualito (CMNH). Distribution – Dominican Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Granada, Panama, Colombia, Guyana, Brazil.

Bandara hyalina; Oman, 1936: 380; Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1959: 292–293 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 496 (cat); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).

lyrata DeLong

Bandara lyrata DeLong, 1980: 64. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas Vergel (OSUC).

B[andara] lyrata; DeLong, 1980: 64 (note).

Bandara lyrata; Mackamey & Hicks, 2007: 934.

procera DeLong

Bandara procera DeLong, 1980: 64. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

similis DeLong

Bandara similis DeLong, 1980: 63. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

spinella DeLong

Bandara spinella DeLong, 1980: 63. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Chilpancingo (OSUC).

Bandara (Bandarana) DeLong

Type species, *Bandara mimica* DeLong, 1980 (original designation).

Bandara (Bandarana) DeLong, 1980: 64; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 194 (cat.).

mimica DeLong, 1980

Bandara (Bandarana) mimica DeLong, 1980: 64. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Orizaba (OSUC).

Genus *Bandaromimus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Bandaromimus fulvopictus* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Bandaromimus Linnavuori, 1959: 291; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 194 (cat.).

australis Linnavuori

Bandaromimus australis Linnavuori, 1959: 292. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto(NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina.

fulvopictus Linnavuori

Bandaromimus fulvopictus Linnavuori, 1959: 291–292. Type locality: Peru, Madre de Dios (HNHM). Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 12 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.).
insularis Zanol

Bandaromimus insularis Zanol, 2002a: 195. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Paranagua (Ilha do Mel) (DZUP).

matogrossensis Zanol

Bandaromimus matogrossensis Zanol, 2002a: 193. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

parvicauda Linnavuori & Heller

Bandaromimus parvicauda Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 12. Type locality: Peru, Hacienda Mascoitania (SMNS). Distribution – Peru, Brazil. Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.); Zanol, 2002a: 191–193 (redesc., ill, distr.).

Genus *Bardana* DeLong

Type species, *Bardana depressa* DeLong, 1980 (original designation).

Bardana DeLong, 1980: 65; Oman *et al.*, (1990): 194 (cat.).

depressa DeLong

Bardana depressa DeLong, 1980: 65. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC).

Genus *Baroma* Oman

Type species, *Baroma reticulata* Oman, 1936 (original designation).

Baroma Oman, 1936: 377; Evans, 1947: 230 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 546 (cat); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 194 (cat.).

reticulata Oman

Baroma reticulata Oman, 1936: 378; Metcalf, 1967: 547 (cat). Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto. (NMNH).

Genus *Benibahita* Linnavuori

Type species, *Benibahita furcillata* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Benibahita Linnavuori, 1959: 179–180; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 195 (cat.).

furcillata Linnavuori

Benibahita furcillata Linnavuori, 1959: 180–181. Type locality: Bolivia, Rurrenabaque (NMNH). Distribution – Colombia, Bolivia, Brazil. Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.); Zanol, 2006f: 123 (desc. female).

Genus *Bergolix* Linnavuori

Type species, *Bergolix signatipennis* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Bergolix Linnavuori, 1959: 288; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 195 (cat.).

dimorphus (Berg)

Athysanus dimorphus Berg, 1884a: 30–31. Type locality: Argentina, Buenos Aires (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 360 (cat).

Bergolix dimorphus; Linnavuori, 1959: 290.

signatipennis Linnavuori

Bergolix signatipennis Linnavuori, 1959: 289–290. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso do Sul, Corumba (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

Genus *Bonneyana* Oman

Type species, *Thamnotettix schwartzi* Ball, 1911 (original designation).

Bonneyana Oman, 1949: 127; Metcalf, 1967: 1328 (in Colladonini); Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 196 (cat.).

caldwelli (DeLong)

Idiodonus caldwelli DeLong, 1946a: 16. Type locality: Mexico, Hidalgo, Jacala (OSUC).
DeLong 1984a: 10 (key); Metcalf, 1967: 1288 (cat).

Bonneyana caldwelli; Nielson, 1988: 132.

Idiodonus apertus DeLong, 1946a: 14–15. Type locality: Mexico, Puebla (OSUC).
Metcalf, 1967: 1287 (cat); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key); Nielson, 1988: 132 (syn).

schwartzi (Ball)

Thamnotettix Schwartzi [sic] Ball, 1911: 197. Type locality: USA, Utah, Dewey (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico.

Idiodonus schwartzi; DeLong, 1946a: 14; DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).

Bonneyana schwartzi; Oman, 1949: 128; Metcalf, 1967: 1328 (cat).

Genus *Brasilanus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Brasilanus flagellaris* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Brasilanus Linnavuori, 1959: 287; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 19 (cat.).

Brasilanus (Brasilanus) Linnavuori*flagellaris* Linnavuori, 1959

Brasilanus flagellaris Linnavuori, 1959: 288. Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia (AMNH). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

Brasilanus (Mascoitanus) Linnavuori & Heller

Type species, *Brasilanus lateralis* Linnavuori & Heller, 1961 (original designation).

Brasilanus (Mascoitanus) Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 12; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 196 (cat.).

lateralis Linnavuori & Heller

Brasilanus (Mascoitanus) lateralis Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 12. Type locality: Peru, Hacienda Mascoitania (SMNS). Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.).

Genus *Brazosa* Oman

Type species, *Thamnotettix picturellus* Baker, 1923 (original designation).

Brazosa Oman, 1936: 386; Evans, 1947: 230 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 810 (in *Thamnotettixini*); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 196 (cat.).

appendiculata Linnavuori & DeLong

Brazosa appendiculata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 36. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49km N. Sta Cruz (OSUC).

caesarea Linnavuori & Heller

Brazosa caesarea Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 11. Type locality: Peru, Hacienda Mascoitania (SMNS). Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.).

distincta Zanol

Brazosa distincta Zanol, 1989b: 3–4. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

larocai Zanol

Brazosa larocai Zanol, 1989b: 5. Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia (DZUP).

picturella (Baker)

Thamnotettix picturellus Baker, 1923: 532 (*nom. nov. pro Thamnotettix pictus* Osborn, 1923b, *non* Lethierry, 1875). Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Peru, Bolivia. Evans, 1947: 230 (listed).

Brazosa picturella; Oman, 1936: 386; Linnavuori, 1959: 246 (*redesc.*); Metcalf 1967: 811 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.).

Brazosa picta; Linnavuori, 1954b: 140 (= *Thamnotettix pictus* Osborn, 1923b); Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.).

Genus *Brincadorus* Oman

Type species, *Brincadorus laticeps* Oman, 1936 (original designation).

Brincadorus Oman, 1936: 361; Evans, 1947: 230 (in Selenocephalini); Linnavuori, 1959: 158 (in Euscelni); Metcalf, 1966: 183 (in Iassidae); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 196 (cat.).

laticeps Oman

Brincadorus laticeps Oman, 1936: 361–362. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia. Metcalf, 1967: 183 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

Genus *Cahya* Linnavuori

Type species, *Thamnotettix pulchellus* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Cahya Linnavuori, 1959: 276; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 97 (cat.).

chapadensis Menezes

Thamnotettix chapadensis Baker, 1923: 532 (*nom. nov. pro Thamnotettix pulchellus* Osborn, 1923b, *non* Melichar, 1907). Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 738 (cat.).

Cahya pulchella; Linnavuori, 1959: 277. (*comb. nov. pro Thamnotettix pulchellus* Osborn, 1923b).

Cahya chapadensis; Menezes, 1973: 135; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

spinosa Linnavuori & DeLong

Cahya spinosa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 131–132. Type locality: Brazil, Amapa, rio Anicohi (OSUC).

variabilis (DeLong)

Chlorotettix variabilis DeLong, 1945a: 27. Type locality: Mexico, Tabasco, Peviuic (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Venezuela.

Cahya variabilis; Linnavuori, 1959: 278.

Genus *Caphodus* Oman

Type species, *Caphodus maculatus* Oman, 1936 (original designation).

Caphodus Oman, 1936: 375; Evans 1947: 241 (in Platymetopiini); Metcalf, 1967: 2175 (in Scaphoideini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 198 (cat.).

maculatus Oman

Caphodus maculatus Oman, 1936: 376. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 2175 (cat.).

obliquus (Osborn)

Scaphoideus obliquus Osborn, 1923b: 40–41. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH).

Caphodus obliquus; Oman, 1936: 376; Metcalf, 1967: 2176 (cat.). Zanol & Menezes 1982: 38 (distr.).

panamensis Linnavuori & DeLong

Caphodus panamensis Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 564. Type locality: Panama, Las Cumb Cumbres (OSUC).

Genus *Caranavia* Linnavuori

Type species, *Caranavia cruentata* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Caranavia Linnavuori, 1959: 278; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 198 (cat.).

cruentata Linnavuori

Caranavia cruentata Linnavuori, 1959: 278. Type locality: Bolivia, Nor Yungas, Caranavi (MLPA).

separata Linnavuori & Heller

Caranavia separata Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 13. Type locality: Peru, Caras, 2200m (SMNS). Lozada, 1992: 28 (distr.).

Genus *Carelmapu* Linnavuori

Type species, *Carelmapu scutellaris* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Carelmapu Linnavuori, 1959: 220; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 198 (cat.).

Carelmapu (*Carelmapu*) Linnavuori

mexicanus Zanol

Carelmapu mexicanus Zanol, 1989f: 368. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Amula (BMNH).

ramosi Linnavuori

Carelmapu ramosi Linnavuori, 1959: 222. Type locality: Chile, Llanquihue, Carelmapu (AMNH). Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 206 (distr.).

scutellaris Linnavuori

Carelmapu scutellaris Linnavuori, 1959: 221. Type locality: Chile, Llanquihue, Carelmapu (AMNH). Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 206 (distr.).

Carelmapu (*Nahuelbuta*) Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Carelmapu aureonitens* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977 (original designation).

Carelmapu (*Nahuelbuta*) Linnavuori & DeLong 1977b: 207; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 172–173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 232 (cat.).

aureonitens Linnavuori & DeLong

Carelmapu (*Nahuelbuta*) *aureonitens* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 207. Type locality: Chile, Chepu, 19km E. Chiloe Isl. (OSUC).

Genus *Caruya* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Caruya brevicauda* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).

Caruya Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 230; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 198 (cat.).

aculeata Zanol

Caruya aculeata Zanol, 2006d: 65–66. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Nova Xavantina (DZUP).

brevicauda Linnavuori & DeLong

Caruya brevicauda Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 230–231. Type locality: Peru, Yurac, 67mi E of Tingo Maria (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Chaparea* Linnavuori

Type species, *Chaparea albigena* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Chaparea Linnavuori, 1959: 240–241.

albigena Linnavuori

Chaparea albigena Linnavuori, 1959: 241. Type locality: Bolivia, Yungas, Chapare (ISM).

alta (Osborn)

Thamnotettix altus Osborn, 1924: 417. Type locality: Bolivia, Yungas, Corioco (CMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 733 (cat.).

Chaparea alta; Linnavuori, 1959: 241.

Genus *Chlorotettix* Van Duzee

Type species, *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch, 1851 (original designation).

Chlorotettix Van Duzee. 1892b: 306; DeLong, 1918: 1–29 (rev.); Brown, 1933: 235–241 (note, key); Oman, 1936: 389 (redesc., tax.); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 53 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 1–3 (rev., key); Evans, 1947: 230 (listed); Oman, 1949: 133 (redesc.); Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 71–71 (redesc., key); Metcalf, 1954: 27 (in Acinopterni); Linnavuori, 1959: 250–272 (redesc., key, tax); Metcalf, 1967: 26 (in Acinopterini); DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 261 (note); Hamilton, 1975b: 490 (in Athysanina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 200 (cat.).

Celsanus Linnavuori, 1954b: 137. Type species, *Jassus (Thamnotettix) serius* Stål, 1862 (original designation). Linnavuori, 1959: 250 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 710 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chacotettix) Linnavuori

Type species, *Chacotettix appendiculatus* Linnavuori, 1955 (original designation).

Chacotettix Linnavuori, 1955: 106; Linnavuori, 1959: 270 (redesc., key); Metcalf, 1967: 1077 (in Acinopterini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 200 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chacotettix); Linnavuori, 1959: 270.

languidus Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (Chacotettix) languidus Linnavuori, 1959: 271. Type locality: Panama, Tocumen (NMNH).

lugens Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (Chacotettix) lugens Linnavuori, 1959: 271–272. Type locality: Bolivia, Huachi Beni (NMNH).

nigromaculatus DeLong

Chlorotettix nigromaculatus DeLong, in Wolcott, 1923: 265. Type locality: Puerto Rico (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, Brazil, Paraguay. Osborn, 1935: 166 (redesc., tax.); DeLong, 1945a: 25 (redesc.); Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 72 (distr.), 75 (ill.); Metcalf 1967: 1051 (cat.); Linnavuori, 1986: 154 (distr.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 59 (distr.); Freytag & Shakey, 2002: 266 (distr.).

Chlorotettix (Chacotettix) nigromaculatus; Linnavuori, 1959: 270.

Chacotettix appendiculatus Linnavuori, 1955: 107. Type locality: Paraguay, Chaco (NHMW). Linnavuori, 1959: 270 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1077 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) Van Duzee

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix); Linnavuori, 1959: 251.

albidus (Walker)

Bythoscopus albidus Walker, 1851: 872. Type locality: Honduras (BMNH). Metcalf, 1966: 44 (cat.).

Chlorotettix albidus; Linnavuori, 1973a: 97

Chlorotettix curvidens Osborn, in DeLong, 1918: 16. Type locality: Guatemala (OSUC). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Panama, Venezuela, Brazil. DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 54 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 21 (redesc., distr.); DeLong & Knull, 1945: 62 (cat.); Oman, 1949: 124 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1034 (cat.); Linnavuori, 1973a: 97 (syn.); Maes *et al.*, 1999: 22 (distr.).

Chlorotettix serratus DeLong, 1937a: 54. Type locality: USA., Texas (INHS). DeLong, 1945a: 21 (listed); Oman, 1949: 124 (syn.); Linnavuori, 1959 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1034 (cat.); Linnavuori, 1973a: 97 (syn.).

atriceps Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) atriceps Linnavuori, 1959: 256. Type locality: Paraguay, Toldo Cue (NHMW).

bakeri Sanders & DeLong

Chlorotettix bakeri Sanders & DeLong, 1922: 97. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso do Sul, Corumba (NMNH). Osborn, 1923b: 74 (redesc., tax.); Oman, 1936: 389 (listed); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 54 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 29 (redesc.); Linnavuori, 1955: 104 (note); Metcalf, 1967: 1030 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) bakeri; Linnavuori, 1959: 264; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

bergi Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) bergi Linnavuori, 1959: 267–268. Type locality: Argentina, Santa Fe, Reconquista (MLPA).

berryi DeLong

Chlorotettix berryi DeLong, 1945a: 26. Type locality: Brazil, Para, Santarem (OSUC).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) berryi; Linnavuori, 1959: 267; Metcalf, 1967: 1032 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

bicoloratus DeLong

Chlorotettix bicoloratus DeLong, 1945a: 7. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Vicosia (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1032 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) bicoloratus; Linnavuori, 1959: 253; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

bimaculatus DeLong & Linnavuori

Chlorotettix bimaculatus DeLong & Linnavuori, 1978: 119. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Piracicaba (OSUC).

bipartitus DeLong

Chlorotettix bipartitus DeLong, 1945a: 1–18. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1032 (cat.).

boliviellus DeLong & Martinson

Chlorotettix boliviellus DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 264. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 Km N. Sta Cruz (OSUC).

breviceps Baker

Chlorotettix breviceps Baker, 1898a: 220. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (NMNH). DeLong,

1918: 28 (redesc.); Osborn, 1923b: 72 (redesc.); Oman, 1936: 389 (listed); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 55 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 30 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1033 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) breviceps; Linnavuori, 1959: 268; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

brunneus DeLong

Chlorotettix brunneus DeLong, 1945a: 9–10. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Chilpancingo (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1033 (cat.).

canolaterus Cwikla & Freytag

Chlorotettix canolaterus Cwikla & Freytag, 1982: 634–635. Type locality: Costa Rica, Cocos Island (LACM).

caudata DeLong & Linnavuori

Chlorotettix caudata DeLong & Linnavuori, 1979: 170. Type locality: Mexico, Tuxtla Gutierrez (OSUC).

delicatus Osborn

- Chlorotettix delicatus* Osborn, 1923b: 73. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia (CMNH).
Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina. Oman, 1936 389 (listed);
DeLong, 1945a: 11 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1035 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) delicatus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 269; Zanol & Menezes, 1982:
38 (distr.).
- duospinus* DeLong & Martinson
Chlorotettix duospinus DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 262. Type locality: Argentina,
Tucuman, Villa Padre Monti (SNOW).
- emarginatus* Baker
Chlorotettix emarginata Baker, 1898a: 219. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Medellin
(NMNH). Distribution – Mexico, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica,
Panama, Brazil.
- Chlorotettix emarginatus*; DeLong, 1918: 28 (redesc.); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 55
(cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 18 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1036 (cat.); Maes & Godoy,
1993: 27 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) emarginatus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 258–259.
- essbejus* Zanol
Chlorotettix essbejus Zanol, 2001c: 387–388. Type locality: Peru, Huanuco, Tingo
Maria (CASC).
- excultus* Sanders & DeLong
Chlorotettix excultus Sanders & DeLong, 1922: 97. Type locality: USA, Florida (CASC).
Distribution – USA, Jamaica, Haiti, Trinidad and Tobago, Brazil. DeLong &
Caldwell, 1937: 54 (cat.); Oman, 1949: 124 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1037 (cat.).
- floridanus* DeLong
Chlorotettix floridanus DeLong, 1924: 66. Type locality: USA, Florida (OSUC).
Distribution – USA, Bahamas. DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 54 (cat.); DeLong,
1945a: 17 (redesc.); DeLong & Knull, 1945: 62 (cat.); Oman, 1949: 124 (distr.);
Metcalf, 1954: 26–27 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1038 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix rubidus* Brown, 1933: 246–247. Type locality: USA, Florida, Plant City
(SNOW). DeLong, 1937b: 54 (syn); Oman, 1949: 124 (listed); Linnavuori, 1959:
266 (listed).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) floridanus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 266.
- forcipata* DeLong & Linnavuori
Chlorotettix forcipata DeLong & Linnavuori, 1979: 171. Type locality: Brazil, Sao
Paulo, Piracicaba (OSUC).
- frameus* DeLong & Linnavuori
Chlorotettix frameus DeLong & Linnavuori, 1978: 122. Type locality: Brazil, Goias,
Aragarças (OSUC).
- fraterculus* (Berg)
Athysanus fraterculus Berg, 1879: 262. Type locality: Argentina (MLPA). Distribution
- Puerto Rico, Virgin Island., Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Trinidad
and Tobago, Panama, Colombia, Surinam, Brazil, Peru, Paraguay, Argentina.
Metcalf, 1967: 362 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) fraterculus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 264; Zanol & Menezes, 1982:
38 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix fraterculus*; Ruffinelli, 1970: 17 (distr.); Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.); Lozada,
1982: 29 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1986: 153 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266
(distr.).
- Chlorotettix cognitus* Caldwell, in Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 73. Type locality: Puerto
Rico, Arecibo, Marceloneta (NMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 264 (syn.); Metcalf,
1967: 1034 (cat.); Bonfils & Delpanque, 1971: 145 (distr.).

- Chlorotettix longispina* Linnavuori, 1955: 103. Type locality: Paraguay, Chaco (NHMW).
Linnavuori, 1959: 264 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1044 (cat.).
- fulvicus* Cheng
Chlorotettix fulvicus Cheng, 1980: 98, 99. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Filadelfia,
Mennonite Exp. Sta (SNOW).
- fuscifasciatus* Cheng
Chlorotettix fuscifasciatus Cheng, 1980: 95–96. Type locality: Paraguay, Encarnacion
(SNOW).
- giganteus* Linnavuori
Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) giganteus Linnavuori, 1959: 255. Type locality: Argentina,
Tucuman (HNHM). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina.
- grandis* Linnavuori
Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) grandis Linnavuori, 1959: 267. Type locality: Colombia,
Aracataca (HNHM).
- Chlorotettix grandis*; Linnavuori, 1986: 153 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266
(distr.).
- guerrerus* DeLong & Martinson
Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) guerrierus DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 265. Type locality:
Mexico, Guerrero, Buena Vista (OSUC).
- hamiltoni* Zanol
Chlorotettix hamiltoni Zanol, 2002b: 1221 (*nom. nov. pro Chlorotettix dentatus* Zanol,
2001c *non* Sanders & DeLong, 1923). Type locality: Colombia, Valle, 6mi w Calli
(CASC). Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr).
- hamula* DeLong & Linnavuori
Chlorotettix hamula DeLong & Linnavuori, 1979: 170. Type locality: Mexico, El Mante,
Tamaul (OSUC).
- harmodios* Linnavuori
Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) harmodios Linnavuori, 1973a: 97. Type locality: Cuba, Havana,
Guanimar (AMNH).
- inscriptus* DeLong
Chlorotettix inscriptus DeLong, 1945a: 4. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico
City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1042 (cat.)
- kassiphone* Linnavuori
Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) kassiphone Linnavuori, 1959: 256. Type locality: Paraguay,
Toldo Cue (NHMW). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay. Zanol & Menezes, 1982:
38 (distr.).
- latocinctus* DeLong
Chlorotettix latocinctus DeLong, 1945a: 5-7. Type locality: Brazil, Vicosá (OSUC).
Metcalf, 1967: 1043 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) latocinctus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 253; Zanol & Menezes, 1982:
38 (distr.).
- Celsanus modestus* Linnavuori, 1955: 107. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul
(NHMW) Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1959: 253 (syn.); Metcalf,
1967: 711 (cat.).
- latocinctus paraguayensis* Cheng
Chlorotettix latocinctus paraguayensis Cheng, 1980: 98. Type locality: Paraguay, Parque
Nacional Guayaque, between Caaguazu y Cnel Oviedo, 159,5 km E Asuncion
(SNOW).
- lingulus* DeLong & Martinson

- Chlorotettix lingulus* DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 265, 267. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Piracicaba. (OSUC).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) lingulus*; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).
- liquarus* DeLong & Martinson
- Chlorotettix liquarus* DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 262. Type locality: Argentina, Santa Fe, Villa Guillermina (SNOW).
- lobatus* Osborn
- Chlorotettix lobatus* Osborn, in DeLong, 1918: 17–18. Type locality: Guatemala, Gualan (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua. Jensen-Haarup, 1922: 15 (note); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 54 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 19 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1044 (cat.); Maes *et al.*, 1999: 22 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) lobatus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 259–260.
- longibrachium* Cheng
- Chlorotettix longibrachium* Cheng, 1980: 96. Type locality: Paraguay, NW Asuncion 2 km E Limpopo (SNOW).
- luteosus* (Baker)
- Thamnotettix luteosus* Baker, 1925: 347 (*nom. nov. pro Thamnotettix luteus* Osborn, 1924: 425, *non* Sahlberg, 1871). Type locality: Uruguay, St. Isabel. (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay. Oman, 1936: 389 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1046 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix luteolus* [sic] DeLong, 1945a: 23 (redesc.). Ruffinelli 1970: 18 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) luteolus* [sic] Linnavuori, 1959: 266. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.).
- malevius* DeLong & Martinson
- Chlorotettix malevius* DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 264. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 Km N. Sta Cruz (OSUC).
- mansuetus* DeLong
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) mansuetus* DeLong, 1983a: 333. Type locality: Bolivia, Puerto Villarall (OSUC).
- maximus* (Berg)
- Athysanus maximus* Berg, 1879: 261-262. Type locality: Argentina, Buenos Aires (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina.
- Chlorotettix maximus*; Linnavuori, 1955: 100 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1047 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) maximus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 254; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.).
- minimus* Baker
- Chlorotettix minima* Baker, 1898a: 220. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Puerto Rico, Virgin Isl., Trinidad and Tobago, Guatemala, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay. Van Duzee, 1907: 71 (note); Crumb, 1915a:191 (note).
- Chlorotettix minimus*; Van Duzee, 1916: 75 (listed); Van Duzee, 1917: 687 (cat.); Sanders & DeLong, 1922: 96-97 (redesc., note); Osborn, 1923b: 74 (redesc., note); Brown, 1933: 238 (key); Osborn, 1935: 118, 164 (ecol., redesc., ill.); Oman, 1936: 389 (listed); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 54 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 26 (redesc.); Oman, 1949: 124 (distr.); Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 73 (note, distr.), 75 (ill.); Linnavuori, 1955: 104 (note); Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1048 (cat.); Bonfils & Delplanque, 1971: 14 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1973a: 95 (distr.); Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1986: 153 (distr.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 58 (distr.); Freytag & Maes, 1997: 36 (distr.); Maes *et al.*, 1999: 23

- (distr.); Hidalgo-Gato & Rodríguez-León, 2000: 96 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) minimus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 262; Zanol & Menezes, 192: 39 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix lineatus* Osborn, in DeLong, 1918: 5. Type locality: Guatemala, Los Amates (OSUC). DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 53 (cat.); DeLong & Knull, 1945: 62 (syn.); Linnavuori, 1959: 262 (listed).
- Chlorotettix truncatus* Osborn, 1923b: 75. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Oman, 1936: 389 (listed); DeLong, 1945a: 13 (note); Linnavuori, 1955: 100 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1959: 262 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1065 (cat.).
- montanus* Caldwell
- Chlorotettix montanus* Caldwell, in Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 74. Type locality: Puerto Rico, Ponce, Ponce-Adjuntas road, km 12.6 800ft (NMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 1049 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) montanus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 265.
- nauticus* DeLong
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) nauticus* DeLong, 1983a: 333. Type locality: Bolivia, Buena Vista (OSUC).
- necopinus* Van Duzee
- Chlorotettix necopina* Van Duzee, 1893: 182. Type locality: Mexico. DeLong, 1918: 8 (ISUI).
- Chlorotettix necopinus*; DeLong, 1918: 8; DeLong, 1945a: 3 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1049 (cat.).
- neotropicus* Jensen-Haarup
- Chlorotettix neotropicus* Jensen-Haarup, 1922: 15. Type locality: Argentina, Mendoza, Santa Rosa (BMNH). Oman, 1936: 389 (listed); Linnavuori, 1955: 100 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1051 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) neotropicus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 265.
- nigrolabes* DeLong
- Chlorotettix nigrolabes* DeLong, 1945a: 15–16. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Jiutepec (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1051 (cat.).
- nimbuliferus* (Berg)
- Athysanus nimbuliferus* Berg, 1884a: 28. Type locality: Argentina, Buenos Aires (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 369 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) nimbuliferus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 262; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix nimbuliferus*; Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.).
- Chlorotettix recurvatus* DeLong, 1945a: 27, 29. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones (OSUC). Linnavuori, 1959: 262 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1054 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix taeniaticeps* Linnavuori, 1955: 105. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul. (NHMW). Linnavuori, 1959: 262 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1061 (cat.).
- nudatus* Ball
- Chlorotettix nudata* Ball, 1900a: 340. Type locality: USA, Iowa, Ames (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico.
- Chlorotettix nudatus*; DeLong, 1918: 5 (key), 27 (redesc.). DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 55 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 19 (redesc.); Oman, 1949: 124 (distr.).
- obscurus* DeLong
- Chlorotettix obscurus* DeLong, 1945a: 7–8. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Carapan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1052 (cat.).

ogloblini Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (*Chlorotettix*) *ogloblini* Linnavuori, 1959: 257. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH).

orbicula DeLong & Linnavuori

Chlorotettix orbicula DeLong & Linnavuori, 1979: 170. Type locality: Mexico, Hacienda Potrero (OSUC).

pinus DeLong

Chlorotettix pinus DeLong, 1945a: 8. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, 43 km south of Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1054 (cat.)

polymaculatus Cheng

Chlorotettix polymaculatus Cheng, 1980: 93. Type locality: Paraguay, NW Asuncion, 2 km E Limpio (SNOW).

protensus Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (*Chlorotettix*) *protensus* Linnavuori, 1959: 255–256. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH).

Chlorotettix protensus; Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.).

redimiculus DeLong

Chlorotettix redimiculus DeLong, 1945a: 4–5. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Orizaba (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Costa Rica, Nicaragua. Metcalf, 1967: 1054 (cat.); Maes *et al.*, 1999: 23 (distr.).

Chlorotettix (*Chlorotettix*) *redimiculus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 256.

scutellatus Osborn

Chlorotettix scutellatus Osborn, in DeLong, 1918: 18. Type locality: USA, Texas, Brownsville (OSUC). Distribution – USA, Mexico. Oman 1949: 124 (listed); DeLong, 1945a: 22 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1055 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (*Chlorotettix*) *scutellatus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 261.

Chlorotettix pallidus Brown, 1933: 245. Type locality: USA, Texas, Cameron Co (SNOW). DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 53 (cat.); DeLong, 1945a: 22 (syn.); Oman 1949: 124 (listed); Linnavuori, 1959: 261 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1055 (cat.).

septempunctus Linnavuori & DeLong

Chlorotettix (*Chlorotettix*) *septempunctus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 129–130. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Surumu (OSUC).

serius (Stål)

[*assus*] (*Thamnotettix*) *serius*; Stål, 1862: 52. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (NHRS).

Celsanus serius; Linnavuori, 1954b: 138; Metcalf, 1967: 711 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (*Chlorotettix*) *serius*; Linnavuori, 1959: 253; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.).

sexvarus DeLong

Chlorotettix sexvarus DeLong, 1959: 326. Type locality: Mexico (OSUC).

sinchona DeLong & Linnavuori

Chlorotettix sinchona DeLong & Linnavuori, 1978: 120. Type locality: Peru, Sinchonoa (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

spinellus DeLong & Martinson

Chlorotettix spinellus DeLong & Martinson, 1974a: 267. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Hidalgo (OSUC).

spiniloba Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (*Chlorotettix*) *spiniloba* Linnavuori, 1986: 154. Type locality: Colombia, Villa Vicencio (AMNH).

Chlorotettix spiniloba; Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).

spinosus DeLong

Chlorotettix spinosus DeLong, 1945a: 10–11. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Buena Vista (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1059 (cat.).

striatus DeLong

Chlorotettix striatus DeLong, 1945a: 23. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Vergel (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1060 (cat.).

subfuscus DeLong

Chlorotettix subfuscus DeLong, 1945a: 8–9. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Carapan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1060 (cat.).

sycophanthus Linnavuori

Chlorotettix sycophanthus Linnavuori, 1955: 106. Type locality: Paraguay, Chaco (NHMW). Metcalf, 1967: 1061 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) sycophanthus; Linnavuori, 1959: 269.

tessellatus DeLong

Chlorotettix Tessellatus [sic] DeLong, 1980: 70–71. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo (OSUC).

torqus DeLong & Linnavuori

Chlorotettix torqus DeLong & Linnavuori, 1978: 122. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Surumu (OSUC).

undatus DeLong

Chlorotettix undatus DeLong, 1945a: 29. Type locality: Mexico, Oaxaca, Loma Bonita (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1067 (cat.).

valenciai Linnavuori

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) valenciai Linnavuori, 1973b: 15. Type locality: Peru, Ica, Had Huamani (AMNH).

Chlorotettix valenciai; Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

venosus DeLong

Chlorotettix venosus DeLong, 1945a: 9. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Tuxpan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1073 (cat.).

virgus Linnavuori & DeLong

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) virgus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 130–131. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Surumu (OSUC).

viridius Van Duzee

Chlorotettix viridius Van Duzee, 1892a: 309. Type locality: USA, New York City (ISUI). Distribution – USA, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Jamaica. DeLong, 1918: 15 (redesc.); Brown, 1933: 236 (distr.); DeLong, 1945a: 10 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1073 (cat.); Linnavuori, 1973a: 95 (distr.).

Chlorotettix viridia; Van Duzee, 1894b: 304 (distr.); Van Duzee, 1907: 71 (note).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) viridius; Linnavuori, 1959: 260.

vittatus Osborn

Chlorotettix vittatus Osborn, 1909: 465. Type locality: Guatemala, Los Amates (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Guatemala. DeLong, 1918: 10 (redesc.); DeLong, 1945a: 22 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1077 (cat.).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) vittatus; Linnavuori, 1973a: 95.

Genus *Chonosina* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Chonosina flavocostata* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a (original designation) *Chonosina* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 134; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 73 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 200 (cat.).

flavocostata Linnavuori & DeLong

Chonosina flavocostata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 134–135. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Clorindaia* Linnavuori

Type species, *Clorindaia hecaloides* Linnavuori, 1975 (original designation).

Clorindaia Linnavuori, 1975a: 51; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 201 (cat.); Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 669 (key).

adama Blocker & Fang

Clorindaia adama Blocker & Fang, 1992: 342. Type locality: Paraguay, N Col. Bogado (SNOW).

brasileira Zahniser

Clorindaia brasileira Zahniser, in Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 673–674. Type locality: Brazil, Goias, Uruacu, Serra da Mesa (MZSP).

cyphora Blocker & Fang

Clorindaia cyphora Blocker & Fang, 1992: 344. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Luque & int. airport (SNOW).

hecaloides Linnavuori

Clorindaia hecaloides Linnavuori, 1975a: 51–52. Type locality: Argentina, Formosa, Clorinda (MLPA). Distribution – Paraguay, Argentina, Chile. Blocker & Fang, 1992: 342–344 (redesc., distr., note); Paradell & Remez-Lenicov, 2005: 134–136 (redesc., distr.).

latiabdoma Blocker & Fang

Clorindaia latiabdoma Blocker & Fang, 1992: 344. Type locality: Paraguay, 128.5 km W Pto Pte Stroessner, between Camp 8 y Caaguazu (SNOW).

Genus *Cocrassana* Blocker & Larsen

Type species, *Cocrassana riepmai* Blocker & Larsen, 1991 (original designation).

Cocrassana Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 124.

riepmai Blocker & Larsen

Cocrassana riepmai Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 124–126. Type locality: Mexico, Jalisco, Zapopan (OSUC).

Genus *Colladonus* Ball

Type species, *Thamnotettix collaris* Ball, 1902 (original designation).

Colladonus Ball, 1936a: 57; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 46 (cat.); Evans, 1947: 230 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1242 (in *Colladonini*); Oman, 1949: 124–125 (redesc.; tax.); Nielson, 1957: 1–52 (rev.) Linnavuori, 1959: 279–280 (redesc., key); Nielson, 1966: 333–335 (tax.); Nielson, 1988: 103–134 (rev., tax); Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in *Platymetopiina*); DeLong, 1983b: 89 (tax.); DeLong, 1984a: 9–15 (key, ill.); DeLong & Knull, 1946: 263 (note); Oma *et al.*, 1990: 201 (cat.).

Conodonus Ball, 1936a: 58. Type species, *Thamnotettix flavocapitatus* Van Duzee, 1890 (original designation). DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 47 (cat.); Evans, 1947: 231 (listed); Oman, 1946: 263 (note); Oman, 1949: 124 (syn.); Nielson, 1966: 333 (listed); Linnavuori, 1959: 279 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1308 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in *Platymetopiina*).

Friscanonus Ball, 1936a: 60. Type species, *Thamnotettix intricatus* Ball, 1911 (original designation). Evans, 1947: 233 (listed); Oman, 1949: 125 (syn.); Nielson, 1966: 333 (listed); Linnavuori, 1959: 279 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1280 (cat.).

Friscanus DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 48; Oman, 1949: 125 (error for *Friscanonus* Ball).

Hypospadianus Ribaut, 1942: 264. Type species, *Thamnotettix torneelus* Zetterstedt, 1839 (original designation). Evans, 1947: 234 (listed); Oman, 1949: 125 (syn.);

- Metcalf, 1967: 1243 (cat.); Nielson, 1966: 333 (listed); Linnavuori, 1959: 279 (listed).
- Sequoiatettix* Bliven, 1955: 3. Type species, *Colladonus eureka* Bliven, 1955 (original designation). Nielson, 1966: 333 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1312 (cat.)
- Coniferadonus* Bliven, 1955: 4. Type species, *Colladonus holmesi* Bliven, 1955 (original designation). Nielson, 1966: 333 (syn.).
- albocinctus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus albocinctus* DeLong, 1946a: 22. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Deserto de Los Leones (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1286 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).
- Colladonus albocinctus*; Nielson, 1957: 51; Nielson, 1988: 106 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- Idiodonus nigridens* DeLong, 1946a: 29. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guarda (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1301 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key); Nielson, 1988: 106 (syn.).
- Colladonus nigridens*; Nielson, 1957: 51 (*incertae sedis*).
- Idiodonus sexpunctatus* DeLong, 1983b: 90. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Rio Frio (OSUC). DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key); Nielson, 1988: 106 (syn.).
- anademus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus anademus* DeLong, 1946a: 29. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guarda (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1286 (cat.); DeLong, 1983b: 90 (tax.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).
- Colladonus anademus*; Nielson, 1957: 51; Nielson, 1988: 125–126 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- beameri* (Ball)
- Idiodonus beameri* Ball, 1937: 28. Type locality: USA, Arizona, Chiricahua Mountains (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico. DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 46 (cat.); DeLong, 1946a: 17 (redesc., distr.).
- Colladonus beameri*; Oman, 1949: 125; Nielson, 1957: 45 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1244; Nielson, 1988: 122–123 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- Idiodonus marginatus* DeLong, 1983b: 90. Type locality: Mexico, Hidalgo, Tulancingo (OSUC). DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key); Nielson, 1988: 122 (syn.).
- Idiodonus beamerellus* DeLong, 1983b: 92; DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key); Nielson, 1988: 122 (invalid replacement name for nonexistent species, *Idiodonus beameri*: DeLong, 1946a: 17 *nec* *Idiodonus beameri* Ball, 1937: 28).
- belli* (Uhler)
- Jassus belli* Uhler, 1877: 471. Type locality: USA (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico.
- Thamnotettix belli*; Van Duzee, 1892a: 306; Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed).
- Colladonus belli*; Ball, 1936a: 58; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 47 (cat.); Oman, 1949: 125 (distr., tax.); Nielson, 1957: 38 (redesc., tax.); Metcalf, 1967: 1245 (cat.); Nielson, 1988: 107 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- Idiodonus belli*; Medler, 1942: 105; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 56 (cat.); Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed). Metcalf, 1967: 1245 (cat.).
- Thamnotettix gilletti* Van Duzee, 1892a: 306. Type locality: USA, Colorado (ISUI). Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed).
- Thamnotettix Gillettii* [sic] Van Duzee, 1892b: 267. Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed).
- Thamnotettix gillettei*; Van Duzee, 1894b: 303; Oman, 1949: 125 (syn.); Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed).
- Thamnotettix belli* var. *Gillettei*; Van Duzee, 1917: 679; Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed).
- Colladonus belli* var. *gillettei*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 47; Oman, 1949: 125 (tax.).
- Idiodonus belli* var. *gillettei*; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 56.

- Thamnotettix semipullanus* Van Duzee, 1892a: 306; Oman, 1949: 125 (syn.); Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1245 (*nom. nud.*).
- Thamnotettix sonorae* Gillette & Baker, 1895: 100. Type locality: USA (Colorado A. & M. College). Oman, 1949: 125 (syn.); Nielson, 1957: 38 (listed); Nielson, 1988: 107 (listed).
- bicinctus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus bicinctus* DeLong, 1946a: 18. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1287 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).
- Colladonus bicinctus*; Nielson, 1957: 51; Nielson, 1988: 113 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- clathrus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus clathrus* DeLong, 1946a: 28. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guarda (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1288 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).
- Colladonus clathrus*; Nielson, 1957: 51; Nielson, 1988: 120 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- Idiodonus turpiter* DeLong, 1946a: 28. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guarda (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1303 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key); Nielson, 1988: 120 (syn.).
- claustrus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus claustrus* DeLong, 1946a: 18. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Orizaba (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1289 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).
- Colladonus claustrus*; Nielson, 1957: 51; Nielson, 1988: 115 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- dampfii* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus dampfi* DeLong, 1946a: 20. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Cordoba (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Costa Rica. Metcalf, 1967: 1297 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).
- Colladonus dampfi*; Nielson, 1957: 51; Nielson, 1988: 112 (listed).
- fasciaticollis* (Stål)
- Jassus fasciaticollis* Stål, 1864: 86. Type locality: Mexico (NHMW). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Costa Rica.
- Thamnotettix fasciaticollis*; Van Duzee, 1892a: 306; DeLong, 1946a: 13 (note).
- Colladonus fasciaticollis*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 47; Nielson, 1957: 37 (listed).
- Idiodonus tubulus* DeLong, 1946a: 22. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Chapingo (OSUC). Nielson, 1957: 37 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1303 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).
- Idiodonus diserus* DeLong, 1946a: 24. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Chapingo (OSUC). Nielson, 1957: 37 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1297 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key); Nielson, 1988: 109 (listed).
- Idiodonus pravus* DeLong, 1946a: 24. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Zitacuaro (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1301 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key); Nielson, 1988: 109 (syn.).
- Idiodonus dampfi* DeLong, 1946a: 20. Type locality: Mexico, Bella Vista (OSUC).
- Colladonus dampfi*; Linnavuori, 1959: 280; Nielson, 1988: 109 (misdetermined specimens).
- incidus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus incidus* DeLong, 1946a: 29. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1299 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).
- Colladonus incidus*; Nielson, 1988: 126.
- Idiodonus pallidus* DeLong, 1983b: 90; DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key); Nielson, 1988: 126 (syn.).
- montanus montanus* (Van Duzee)
- Thamnotettix montanus* Van Duzee, 1892b: 268. Localidadetipo: USA, British Columbia, Mountains of northwestern Colorado (ISUD); Metcalf, 1967: 1264 (cat.).

- Thamnotettix clitellaria* Gillette & Baker, 1895: 96. Type locality: USA, Colorado. Nielson, 1957: 34 (listed); Nielson, 1966: 335 (listed).
- Colladonus montanus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 46; Severin & Klostermeyer, 1950: 550 (ill.); 558–560 (biol.).
- Colladonus montanus montanus*; Nielson, 1957: 34.
- Colladonus delongi* Linnavuori, 1959: 281. Type locality: Panama, Mobile (NMNH). Nielson, 1966: 335 (syn.).
- serratus* Nielson
- Colladonus serratus* Nielson, 1988: 108–109. Type locality: Mexico, 7 miles east Amecameca 9,300ft (NMNH).
- singularius* Nielson
- Colladonus singularius* Nielson, 1988: 119. Type locality: Mexico, Guanajuato, 10 mi south San Luis de La Paz (BYUC).
- tessellatus* Nielson
- Colladonus tessellatus* Nielson, 1988: 124. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, 5 mi west of Tlaxiaco, P. N. Ixtapopo (10,000ft) (BYUC).
- titulus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus titulus* DeLong, 1946a: 24. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1302 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).
- Colladonus titulus*; Nielson, 1957: 51; Nielson, 1988: 117–118 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- Idiodonus goodi* DeLong, 1946a: 27. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guardia (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1298 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key); Nielson, 1988: 119 (syn.).
- tolucensis* Nielson
- Colladonus tolucensis* Nielson, 1988: 111–112. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Toluca road (OSUC).
- trabilis* Nielson
- Colladonus trabilis* Nielson, 1988: 119–120. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Desierto de los Leones (SNOW).
- ultimus* Nielson
- Colladonus ultimus* Nielson, 1988: 111. Type locality: Panama, Chiriqui, Bambito (NMNH). Distribution – Costa, Rica, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia. Freytag & Sarkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).
- verecundus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus verecundus* DeLong, 1946a: 20. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guardia (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1304 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).
- Colladonus verecundus*; Nielson, 1957: 51.
- Idiodonus acus* DeLong, 1946a: 20. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Rio Frio (OSUC).
- Colladonus acus*; Nielson, 1957: 51.
- Idiodonus mexicanus* DeLong, 1946a: 27. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Los Leones (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1300 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key); Nielson, 1988: 117 (syn).

Genus *Comayagua* Linnavuori & DeLong

- Type species, *Comayagua taeniata* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).
- Comayagua* Linnavuori & DeLong 1978c: 206; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 202 (cat.).
- taeniata* Linnavuori & DeLong
- Comayagua taeniata* Linnavuori & DeLong 1978c: 208. Type locality: Honduras, Comayagua Rancho Chiquita (OSUC).

Genus *Concepciona* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Concepciona asper* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977 (original designation).
Concepciona Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 208; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note);
 Oman *et al.*, 1990: 202 (cat.).

asper Linnavuori & DeLong

Concepciona asper Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 208. Type locality: Chile, Concepcion (OSUC).

Genus *Consepusa* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Consepusa crassistylus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977 (original designation).
Consepusa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 205; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note);
 Oman *et al.*, 1990: 202 (cat.).

crassistylus Linnavuori & DeLong

Consepusa crassistylus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 206. Type locality: Chile, Maipú (OSUC).

Genus *Conversana* DeLong

Type species, *Conversana reversa* DeLong, 1967 (original designation).

Conversana DeLong, 1967b: 266; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*,
 1990: 202 (cat.).

angustata DeLong

Conversana angustata DeLong, 1967b: 268–269. Type locality: Mexico, Hacienda Santa Engracia (OSUC).

conversa DeLong

Conversana conversa DeLong, 1967b: 266–267. Type locality: Mexico, Pueblo, Atencingo (OSUC).

reversa DeLong

Conversana reversa DeLong, 1967b: 267. Type locality: Mexico, Hacienda Santa Engracia (OSUC).

Genus *Copididonus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Jassus (Thamnotettix) hyalinipennis* Stål, 1862 (original designation).

Copididonus Linnavuori, 1954b: 318; Linnavuori, 1959: 247 (in Euscelini); Metcalf, 1967: 1332 (in Colladonini); Linnavuori, 1975b: 10 (note); Zanol & Sakakibara, 1984: 11–21 (rev.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 202 (in Deltocephalini); Kamitani, 1999: 80 (in Paralimnini).

aliceae Zanol & Sakakibara

Copididonus aliceae Zanol & Sakakibara, 1990: 577. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Curitiba (DZUP).

alvarengai Zanol & Sakakibara

Copididonus alvarengai Zanol & Sakakibara, 1984: 19. Type locality: Brazil, Amazonas, Fonte Boa (DZUP). Distribution – Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

brunneus Zanol & Sakakibara

Copididonus brunneus Zanol & Sakakibara, 1990: 578–579. Type locality: Colombia, Cundinamarca, Fina Bella Vista nr Sasaima (CASC).

fasciatus Zanol & Sakakibara

Copididonus fasciatus Zanol & Sakakibara, 1984: 16. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Curitiba (DZUP).

hyalinipennis (Stål)

Jassus hyalinipennis Stål, 1854: 255. Type locality: Brazil, Brasilia (SMNH). Distribution – Peru, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina.

[*Jassus*] (*Thamnotettix*) *hyalinipennis*; Stål, 1862: 52.

Thamnotettix hyalinipennis; Berg, 1884b: 117; Osborn, 1923b: 64 (redesc.); Osborn, 1924: 423 (note, pl.LVIII Fig. 1).

Copididonus hyalinipennis; Linnavuori, 1954b: 139; Linnavuori, 1955: 100 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1332 (cat.); Linnavuori, 1975b: 10 (distr.); Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.); Zanol & Sakakibara, 1984: 12–14 (redesc., ill., distr.); Linnavuori, 1986: 153 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).

maracaensis Zanol & Sakakibara

Copididonus maracaensis Zanol & Sakakibara, 1990: 578. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Ilha de Maraca, rio Uraricoera (INPA).

maxi Zanol & Sakakibara

Copididonus maxi Zanol & Sakakibara, 1984: 19. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Londrina (DZUP).

ramonensis Linnavuori

Copididonus ramonensis Linnavuori, 1975b: 10. Type locality: Peru, San Ramon (AMNH). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

vittulatus (Berg)

Athysanus vittulatus Berg, 1884b: 116. Type locality: Uruguay (MLPA). Distribution – Colombia, Surinam, Brazil, Peru, Argentina, Uruguay. Metcalf, 1967: 381 (cat.).

Copididonus vittulatus; Linnavuori, 1954b: 139; Linnavuori, 1959: 250 (redesc., distr.); Linnavuori & Heller 1961: 12 (distr.); Ruffinelli, 1970: 18 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.); Zanol & Sakakibara, 1984: 14–16 (redesc., ill., distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).

Thamnotettix brasiliensis Osborn, 1923b: 65–66. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH).

Linnavuori, 1955: 100 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 9 (distr.).

Copididonus brasiliensis; Linnavuori, 1954b: 139; Linnavuori, 1959: 250 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1332 (cat.).

Genus *Costamia* DeLong

Type species, *Costamia venosa* DeLong, 1946 (original designation).

Costamia DeLong, 1946c: 82; Metcalf, 1967: 2089 (in Scaphoideini); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 203 (cat.).

venosa DeLong

Costamia venosa DeLong, 1946c: 82. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Cozadanus* DeLong & Harlan

Type species, *Cozadanus globosus* DeLong & Harlan, 1968 (original designation).

Cozadanus DeLong & Harlan, 1968: 150; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 203 (cat.).

globosus DeLong & Harlan

Cozadanus globosus DeLong & Harlan, 1968: 150. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Mazaclan (OSUC).

serratus DeLong & Harlan

Cozadanus serratus DeLong & Harlan, 1968: 150. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Carapan (OSUC).

Genus *Crassana* DeLong & Hershberger

Type species, *Eutettix goniana* Ball, 1931 (original designation).

Crassana DeLong & Hershberger, 1947c: 76; Oman, 1949: 137 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 465 cat.). Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 203 (cat.).

Crassana (Crassana) DeLong & Hershberger

goniana (Ball)

Eutettix goniana Ball, 1931a:1. Type locality: USA, Arizona, Patagonia (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico. DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 39 (cat.); DeLong & Knull, 1945: 49 (cat.).

Crassana goniana; DeLong & Hershberger, 1947c: 76; Oman, 1949: 137 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 465 (cat.). Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 123 (distr.), 124 (key).

Crassana (Macrasana) DeLong & Hershberger

Type species, *Crassana marginella* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947 (original designation).

Crassana (Macrasana) DeLong & Hershberger, 1947c: 78; Metcalf, 1967: 466 (cat.). Oman *et al.*, 1990: 203 (cat.).

marginella DeLong & Hershberger

Crassana (Macrasana) marginella DeLong & Hershberger, 1947c: 78. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Chilpancingo (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 466 (cat.); Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 123 (distr.), 124 (key).

Genus *Dampfiana* DeLong & Hershberger

Type species, *Dampfiana deserta* DeLong & Hershberger, 1948 (original designation).

Dampfiana DeLong & Hershberger, 1948b: 229; Metcalf, 1967: 503 (cat.); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 204 (cat.).

deserta DeLong & Hershberger

Dampfiana deserta DeLong & Hershberger, 1948b: 229–230. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Dariena* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Dariena amabilis* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977 (original designation).

Dariena Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 561–562; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 173 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 204 (cat.).

amabilis Linnavuori & DeLong

Dariena amabilis Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 563. Type locality: Panama, Darien, Santa Fe (OSUC).

Genus *Desertana* DeLong & Martinson

Type species, *Desertana arida* DeLong & Martinson, 1973 (original designation).

Desertana DeLong & Martinson, 1973b: 125; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 201 (redesc.); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 174 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 205 (cat.).

arida DeLong & Martinson

Desertana arida DeLong & Martinson, 1973b: 127. Type locality: Chile, Ovalle, 28 Km SW Coquimbo (OSUC).

martinsonae Linnavuori & DeLong

Desertana martinsonae Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 202. Type locality: Chile, S. Pedro (OSUC).

rencana Linnavuori & DeLong

Desertana rencana Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 202. Type locality: Chile, Santiago, Ranca (OSUC).

roblesana Linnavuori & DeLong

Desertana roblesana Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 202. Type locality: Chile, Santiago, Cerro Robles (OSUC).

sicca DeLong & Martinson

Desertana sicca DeLong & Martinson, 1973b: 127. Type locality: Chile, Valparaiso (OSUC).

Genus *Devolana* DeLong

Type species, *Devolana hemicycla* DeLong, 1967 (original designation).

Devolana DeLong, 1967a: 22; Cwikla & Blocker 1981: 174 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 205 (cat.).

hemicycla DeLong

Devolana hemicycla DeLong, 1967a: 23. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Dolyobius* Linnavuori

Type species, *Dolyobius lingulatus* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Dolyobius Linnavuori, 1959: 282; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 206 (cat.); Zanol, 2004c: 163 (note, redesc.).

distinctus Linnavuori

Dolyobius distinctus Linnavuori, 1959: 282–283. Type locality: Paraguay, Toldo Cue (AMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay. Zanol, 2004c: 164 (desc. male; distr.)

lingulatus Linnavuori

Dolyobius lingulatus Linnavuori, 1959: 282. Type locality: Ecuador, Baños (AMNH).

Genus *Eusceloidea* Osborn

Type species, *Eusceloidea nitida* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Eusceloidia Osborn, 1923b: 46; Oman, 1936: 384 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 101 (in Euscelini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 212 (cat.); Kamitani, 1999: 70 (in Deltoccephalini).

delongi (Zanol)

Frequenamia delongi; Zanol, 1996b: 813 (*nom. nov. pro Frequenamia atrata* DeLong, 1982a, *non* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a). Type locality: Panama, Canal Zone, Barro Colorado (OSUC).

Eusceloidia delongi; Zanol, 2004a: 581.

nitida Osborn

Eusceloidia nitida Osborn, 1923b: 46–47. Type locality: Bolivia, Las juntas (CMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 102 (cat.).

v-nigrum Linnavuori

Eusceloidia v-nigrum Linnavuori, 1954a: 62–63. Type locality: Argentina, Tucuman, La Higuera Choromoro (AMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 381 (cat.).

Genus *Eutettix* Van Duzee

Type species, *Thamnotettix lurida* Van Duzee, 1890 (original designation).

Eutettix Van Duzee, 1892a: 307; Evans, 1947: 233 (listed); Oman, 1949: 136 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 466 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 212 (cat.).

Eutettix (Guadlera) DeLong

Type species, *Eutettix discapa* DeLong, 1980 (original designation).

Eutettix [sic] (*Guadlera*) DeLong, 1980: 65. Oman *et al.*, 1990: 215 (cat.).

copula DeLong

Eutettix (Guadlera) copula DeLong, 1980: 65–66. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC).

discapa DeLong

Eutettix (Guadlera) discapa DeLong, 1980: 65. Type locality: Mexico, Guadalajara (OSUC).

placida DeLong

Eutettix (Guadlera) placida DeLong, 1980: 65. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Carapan (OSUC).

Genus *Excavanus* DeLong

Type species, *Excavanus angustus* DeLong, 1946 (original designation).

Excavanus DeLong, 1946b: 446; Cwikla & Blocker 1981: 174 (note); Metcalf, 1967: 2177 (in Scaphoideini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 212 (cat.).

angustus DeLong

Excavanus angustus DeLong, 1946b: 446. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2177 (cat.).

Genus *Excultanus* Oman

Type species, *Jassus excultus* Uhler, 1887 (original designation).

Texananus (Excultanus) Oman, 1949: 142; Crowder, 1952: 358 (note, key); Metcalf, 1967: 698 (cat.).

Excultanus; Linnavuori, 1959: 197; Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 213 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 214 (note, tax.); McKamey, 2003a: 292 (rev.).

conus (DeLong)

Texananus conus DeLong, 1939a: 386. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Santa Lucia (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Nicaragua. DeLong, 1944b: 234 (note); Metcalf, 1967: 698 (cat.); Freytag & Maes, 1997: 38; Maes *et al.*, 1999: 26 (distr.)

Texananus (Excultanus) conus; Oman, 1949: 142.

Excultanus conus; McKamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 296 (tax., distr.).

dorothyae (DeLong)

Texananus dorothyi [sic] DeLong, 1939a: 387. Type locality: USA, Arizona, Wickenburg (OSUC). Distribution – USA, Mexico. DeLong, 1944b: 234 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 359 (redesc., distr.).

Texananus (Texananus) dorothyae; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 176.

Texananus (Excultanus) dorothyae; Oman, 1949: 142; Metcalf, 1967: 699 (cat.).

Texananus (Excultanus) dorothyi; Crowder, 1952: 360.

Excultanus dorothyae; McKamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 296 (tax., distr., note).

eugeneus (Ball)

Phlepsius (Texananus) eugeneus Ball, 1918: 384. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Acuguizotla (NMNH). Distribution – Mexico, Costa Rica. Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 338 (redesc.).

Phlepsius eugeneus; Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 315 (key).

Texananus eugeneus; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 43; DeLong, 1939a: 394 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 234 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 699 (cat.).

Texananus (Excultanus) eugeneus; Oman, 1949: 142.

Excultanus eugeneus; McKamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 296–297 (tax., distr., note).

excultus (Uhler)

- Jassus excultus* Uhler, 1877: 467. Type locality: USA (NMNH). Distribution – USA, El Salvador, Mexico, Belize, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Bahamas, Colombia, Argentina.
- Phlepsius excultus*; Southwick, 1892: 288.
- Phlepsius (Texananus) excultus*; Ball, 1918: 386; Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 339 (redesc., ill., distr.).
- Phlepsius argillaceus* Van Duzee, 1923: 185. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Santa Lucia (CASC). McKamey, 2003a: 297 (syn.).
- Texananus agrillaceus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 43.
- Texananus argillaceus*; Metcalf, 1967: 698.
- Texananus excultus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 43; DeLong, 1939a: 394 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 234 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 699 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) excultus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 176.
- Texananus (Excultanus) agrillaceus* [sic] Oman, 1949: 142.
- Texananus (Excultanus) excultus*; Oman, 1949: 142; Crowder, 1952: 360 (redesc., distr.).
- Excultanus excultus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 198; McKamey, 2003a: 297 (tax., distr., note).
- Excultanus agrillaceus* [sic] McKamey, 2000: 214.
- hebraeus* (Ball)
- Phlepsius (Iowanus) hebraeus* Ball, 1918: 383. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Amula (NMNH). Distribution – Mexico, Guatemala. Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 348 (redesc., tax.).
- Texananus hebraeus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 391 (redesc.; distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 239 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 674 (cat.).
- Iowanus hebraeus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1948a: 115.
- Excultanus hebraeus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 198; McKamey, 2003a: 297 (tax., distr., note).
- horridus* (DeLong)
- Texananus horridus* DeLong, 1944b: 234. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Acapulco (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 661 (cat.).
- Excultanus horridus*; McKamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 297 (tax., distr.).
- incurvatus* (Osborn & Lathrop)
- Phlepsius (Iowanus) incurvatus* Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 346. Type locality: USA (CASC). Distribution – USA, Mexico.
- Texananus incurvatus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 388 (note, distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 235 (distr.); DeLong & Knull, 1945: 52; DeLong & Severin, 1950: 541–543 (redesc., distr.); Severin, 1950: 6–47 (biol.), 550 (ill.); Metcalf, 1967: 703 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) incurvatus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 178.
- Texananus (Excultanus) incurvatus*; Oman, 1949: 142; Crowder, 1952: 361 (redesc., distr.).
- Excultanus incurvatus*; Nielson, 1968: 285; McKamey, 2003a: 298 (tax., distr., note).
- neomexicanus* (Baker)
- Phlepsius neomexicanus* Baker, 1895: 13. Type locality: USA, San Augustine (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico. Van Duzee, 1916: 73 (listed); Van Duzee, 1917: 668 (cat.); Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 346 (note).
- Phlepsius (Iowanus) neomexicanus*; Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 346.
- Phlepsius (Texananus) neomexicanus*; Ball, 1931c: 85; Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 346 (redesc., distr.).
- Texananus neomexicanus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 52 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) neomexicanus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 176.

- Texananus (Excultanus) neomexicanus*; Oman, 1949: 142; Crowder, 1952: 362 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 704 (cat.).
- Excultanus neomexicanus*; Mckamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 298 (tax., distr.).
- paraconus* McKamey
- Excultanus paraconus* McKamey, 2003a: 294–295. Type locality: Costa Rica, Puntarenas, Puntarenas (NMNH).
- paralus* (DeLong)
- Texananus paralus* DeLong, 1939a: 385–386. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Zinicuaro (OSUC). DeLong, 1944b: 233 (note, distr.).
- Texananus (Excultanus) paralus*; Oman, 1949: 142; Metcalf, 1967: 705 (cat.).
- Excultanus paralus*; Mckamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 298 (tax., distr.).
- parrai* (DeLong)
- Phlepsius parrai* DeLong, 1939a: 382. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Jetla (OSUC).
- Texananus parrai*; DeLong, 1944b: 234; Metcalf, 1967: 662 (cat.).
- Excultanus parrai*; Mckamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 298 (tax., distr.).
- plummeri* (DeLong)
- Texananus plummeri* DeLong, 1939a: 385. Type locality: Mexico, Nayarit, Ruiz (OSUC). DeLong, 1944b: 233 (note, distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 662 (cat.).
- Texananus cassus* DeLong, 1939a: 385. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Santa Lucia (OSUC). DeLong, 1944b: 233 (syn).
- Excultanus plummeri*; Mckamey, 2000: 214; McKamey, 2003a: 298 (tax., distr.).

Genus *Exitianus* Ball

- Type species, *Cicadula exitiosa* Uhler, 1880 (original designation).
- Exitianus* Ball, 1929: 5; Oman, 1936: 382 (redesc., tax. note); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 36 (cat.); DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 107–116 (rev.); Evans, 1947: 233 (listed); Oman, 1949: 153 (redesc., tax.); Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 68 (note); Linnavuori, 1959: 313–315 (redesc., key); Emeljanov, 1966: 609 (in Stirellini); Metcalf, 1967: 308 (in Euscelini); Ross, 1968: 1–30 (rev.); Nast, 1972: 356 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 483 (in Doraturina); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 198 (in Stirellini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 213 (cat.).
- Mimodrylix* Zachvatkin, 1935: 108. Type species, *Athysanus capicola* Stål, 1855 (monotypy). Evans, 1947: 235 (syn.); Oman, 1949: 153 (syn.); Linnavuori, 1959: 313 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 308 (cat.).
- abruptus* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus abruptus* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 110, 112. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Jiutepec (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 310 (cat.).
- angulatus* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus angulatus* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 113–114. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 311 (cat.)
- atratus* Linnavuori
- Exitianus atratus* Linnavuori, 1959: 315–316. Type locality: Colombia, Magdalena, Aracataca (HNHM). Distribution – Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela. Linnavuori, 1973a: 9 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1986: 154 (distr.); Maes & Godoy, 1993: 28 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).
- brevis* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus brevis* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 114. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 311 (cat.).
- brunneopictus* Zanol

- Exitianus brunneopictus* Zanol, 1987: 136. Type locality: Mexico, Jalisco, Guadalajara (CASC).
- capicola* (Stål)
- Athysanus capicola* Stål, 1855: 89. Type locality: África (SMNH). Distribution – Africa, Asia, Europe, Argentina.
- Exitianus capicola*; Oman, 1936: 382; Linnavuori, 1959: 319 (redesc., distr.); Nast, 1972: 356 (tax., distr.).
- Euscelis transversus* Metcalf, 1946: 122–123. Type locality: Guam, Piti (HSPH). Linnavuori, 1959: 319 (syn.).
- excavatus* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus excavatus* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 110. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Taxca (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 314 (cat.).
- exitiosus* (Uhler)
- Cicadula exitiosus* Uhler, 1880: 72. Distribution – USA, Mexico, Costa Rica, Belize, Cuba, Nicaragua, Bahamas, Bermudas, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Virgins Isl., Vieques Isl., Saint-Thomas, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante.
- Athysanus exitiosus*; Van Duzee, 1907: 68; Ball, 1929: 5 (= *obscurinervis*).
- Euscelis exitiosus*; Van Duzee, 1923: 183.
- Cicadula exitiosa*; Oman, 1936: 382 (= *obscurinervis*).
- Exitianus exitiosus*; Osborn & Ball, 1902: 234; DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 112 (redesc.); Oman, 1949: 153 (distr.); Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 69–70 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1954: 24–25 (redesc., distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 314 (cat.); Bonfils & Delplaque, 1971: 143 (distr.); Maes & Godoy, 1993: 28 (distr.); Hidalgo-Gato & Rodríguez-León, 2000: 56 (distr.).
- Euscelis pallida* Osborn, 1926a: 348. Type locality: Cuba, Camaguay (NMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 315 (syn.).
- Exitianus pallidus*; Oman, 1936: 382; Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.).
- exitiosus angustatus* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus exitiosus* var. *angustatus* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 113. Type locality: Mexico, Santa Engracia (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 321 (cat.).
- exitiosus pallidens* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus exitiosus* var. *pallidens* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 113. Type locality: Mexico, San Luis Potosi, Valles (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 321 (cat.).
- fasciolatus* (Melichar)
- Athysanus fasciolatus* Melichar, 1911: 107. Type locality: Mont Nyro (ZSCM). Distribution – Africa, Ecuador (Galapagos Isl.), Chile.
- Exitianus fasciolatus*; Oman, 1936: 382; Nast, 1972: 356 (tax., distr.).
- Athysanus digressus* Van Duzee, 1933: 32. Type locality: Chatham Island (CASC). Metcalf, 1967: 361 (cat.).
- Exitianus digressus*; Oman, 1936: 382; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 36 (cat.); DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 115 (redesc.); Linnavuori, 1959: 316 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 314 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979b: 192 (syn.).
- luctuosus* (Stål)
- Thamnotettix luctuosus* Stål, 1859: 292. Type locality: Ecuador, Puna (SMNH). Distribution – Ecuador, Chile.
- Exitianus luctuosus*; Linnavuori, 1959: 316; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 198 (distr.).
- nigrens* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus nigrens* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 115–116. Type locality: Mexico, Cordoba, Vera Cruz (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 324 (cat.).
- obscurinervis* (Stål)

- Jassus (Thamnotettix) obscurinervis* Stål, 1859: 293. Type locality: Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (SMNH). Distribution – America Central, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Barbados, Brazil, Peru, Paraguay, Argentina, Chile, Uruguay.
- Athysanus obscurinervis*; Berg 1879: 261.
- Euscelis obscurinervis*; Osborn, 1924: 412
- Exitianus obscurinervis*; Ball, 1929: 5; Oman, 1936: 382 (note); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 36 (cat.); Linnavuori, 1954b: 141 (note, distr.); DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 112 (note); Linnavuori, 1955: 101 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1959: 318 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 325 (cat.); Ruffinelli, 1970: 18 (distr.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 198 (distr.); Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.); Zanol & Menzes, 1982: 39 (distr.).
- Thamnotettix bergrothi* Jensen-Haarup, 1922: 15–16. Type locality: Argentina, Mendoza, Sta Rosa (col Jensen-Haarup). Linnavuori, 1956:10 (syn); Metcalf, 1967: 736 (cat.).
- obscurinervis nigellus* Linnavuori
- Exitianus obscurinervis* f. *nigellus* Linnavuori, 1959: 319. Type locality: Argentina, Salta, La Caldera (MLPA).
- picatus* (Gibson)
- Athysanus picatus* Gibson, 1919: 26. Type locality: Honduras, Tegucigalpa (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Haiti. Ball, 1929: 5 (= *obscurinervis*).
- Exitianus picatus*; Oman, 1936: 382; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 36 (cat.); Oman, 1947a: 60 (note); DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 108 (redesc., distr.); Oman, 1949: 153 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 330 (cat.).
- Athysanus minaturatus* Gibson, 1919: 26. Type locality: Honduras, Tegucigalpa (NMNH). Ball, 1929: 5 (= *obscurinervis*); Oman, 1936: 382 (syn).
- quadratulus* (Osborn)
- Euscelis quadratula* Osborn, 1923b: 44–45. Type locality: Brazil, Boqueirao, Rio Grande (CMNH). Distribution – Colombia, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia.
- Exitianus quadratulus*; Oman, 1936: 382; Linnavuori, 1959: 318 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 331 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 37 (ill.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).
- spinosus* Zanol
- Exitianus spinosus* Zanol, 1987: 134. Type locality: El Salvador, Usulután (CASC).
- tricolor* DeLong & Hershberger
- Exitianus tricolor* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 115. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Buena Vista (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Guatemala. Linnavuori, 1959: 317 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 334 (cat.).

Genus *Faltala* Oman

- Type species, *Faltala brachyptera* Oman, 1936 (original designation).
- Faltala* Oman, 1936: 385; Evans, 1947: 233 (listed); Linnavuori, 1959: 159 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1606 (in Colladonini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 213 (cat.); Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 669 (key).
- brachyptera* Oman
- Faltala brachyptera* Oman, 1936: 385. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 160 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1606 (cat.).
- furcipennis* Cheng
- Faltala furcipennis* Cheng, 1980: 100. Type locality: Paraguay, N Cnel Bogado (SNOW).

Genus *Frequenamia* DeLong

- Type species, *Frequenamia guerrera* DeLong, 1947 (original designation).
- Frequenamia* DeLong, 1947a: 63; Metcalf, 1967: 2088 (in Scaphoideini); Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 115 (tax.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 115; 229 (redesc., tax.); DeLong, 1984b: 118 (tax.); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 174 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 213 (cat.); Zanol, 2003b: 9–67 (rev.).
- Bahita* (*Penebahita*) Linnavuori, 1959: 166–167. Type species, *Deltocephalus venosulus* Berg, 1879 (original designation). Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 115 (syn.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 213 (cat.).
- Bahita* (*Exobahita*) Linnavuori, 1959: 174. Type species, *Bahita fallaciosa* Linnavuori, 1955 (original designation). Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 115 (syn.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 213 (cat.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 59 (distr.).
- ambrosia* Zanol
Frequenamia ambrosia Zanol, 2003b: 25. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Curitiba (DZUP).
- apiculata* Zanol
Frequenamia apiculata Zanol, 2003b: 27. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Ouro Preto do Oeste (INPA).
- armata* (Linnavuori)
Bahita (*Penibahita*) *armata* Linnavuori, 1959: 169. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, San Ignacio (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina. Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.).
- Frequenamia armata*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 11 (redesc., distr.).
- aureola* Zanol
Frequenamia aureola Zanol, 2003b: 22–23. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP). Distribution – Brazil, Peru, Paraguay.
- Phlepsius clypeatus* Osborn, 1923b: 62–63 (*partim*).
- Bahita clypeata* sensu Linnavuori, 1959: 172–173
- baiana* Zanol
Frequenamia baiana Zanol, 2003b: 32–33. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia, Encruzilhada (DZUP)
- bicuspidata* Zanol
Frequenamia bicuspidata Zanol, 2003b: 26. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte (DZUP).
- bifida* Zanol
Frequenamia bifida Zanol, 2003b: 35–36. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia, Encruzilhada (DZUP).
- blandita* Zanol
Frequenamia blandita Zanol, 2003b: 38. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia, Encruzilhada (DZUP).
- capixaba* Zanol
Frequenamia capixaba Zanol, 2003b: 31–32. Type locality: Brazil, Espirito Santo, Linhares
- cavifrons* (Linnavuori)
Bahita cavifrons Linnavuori, 1955: 116–117. Type locality: Brazil, Espirito Santo (HNHM). Metcalf, 1967: 543 (cat.).
- Bahita* (*Penibahita*) *cavifrons*; Linnavuori, 1959: 174; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
- Frequenamia cavifrons*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 119; Zanol, 2003b: 12 (distr.).
- chapadensis* (Linnavuori)

- Bahita (Penibahita) chapadensis* Linnavuori, 1959: 169. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (NMNH). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
Frequenamia chapadensis; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116.
cirrofasciata (Cheng)
Bahita cirrofasciata Cheng, 1980: 93. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Philadelphia (SNOW).
Frequenamia cirrofasciata; Zanol:2003b: 12.
clypeata (Osborn)
Phlepsius clypeatus Osborn, 1923b: 62–63. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay. Metcalf, 1967: 557 (cat.).
Bahita (Penibahita) clypeata; Linnavuori, 1959: 172–173; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
Frequenamia clypeata; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 12–13 (tax., note, distr.).
Bahita fallaciosa Linnavuori, 1955: 118. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande (HNHM). Metcalf, 1967: 544 (cat.); Zanol, 2003b: 12 (syn.).
Bahita (Exobahita) fallaciosa; Linnavuori, 1959: 175; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
Frequenamia fallaciosa; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116.
confusa (Linnavuori)
Bahita confusa Linnavuori, 1955: 115. Type locality: Paraguay, Asuncion (HNHM). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay. Metcalf, 1967: 544 (cat.).
Bahita (Penebahita) confusa; Linnavuori, 1959: 170.
Frequenamia confusa; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 13–14 (distr.).
crassistylus Linnavuori
Bahita (Exobahita) crassistylus Linnavuori, 1959: 176. Type locality: Colombia, Mamatoco (HNHM).
Frequenamia crassistylus; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 266 (distr.).
elegantiae Zanol
Frequenamia elegantiae Zanol, 2003b: 34–35. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte (DZUP).
estebana Linnavuori & DeLong
Frequenamia estebana Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 117. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 km N. Sta. Cruz (OSUC). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay. Zanol, 2003b: 14 (distr.).
festiva Zanol
Frequenamia festiva Zanol, 2003b: 30–31. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Morretes (DZUP).
fulvula (Osborn)
Eutettix fulvulus Osborn, 1923b: 56. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia (CMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 544 (cat.).
Bahita fulvula; Linnavuori, 1955: 117.
Bahita (Exobahita) fulvula; Linnavuori, 1959: 175; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
Frequenamia fulvula; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 14–15 (distr., note).
fumiae Zanol
Frequenamia fumiae Zanol, 2003b: 33–34. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Sao Goncalo Rio Abaixo (DZUP).
guerrera DeLong

- Frequenamia guerrera* DeLong, 1947a: 63–64. Type locality: Mexico, Pandancuarco (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2088 (cat.); Zanol, 2003b: 15 (distr.).
- hasemani* (Osborn)
- Phlepsius hasemani* Osborn, 1923b: 58–59. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, along rio Guapore, below rio S. Miguel (CMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 599 (cat.). Oman, 1936: 377 (listed)
- Bahita (Penebahita) hasemani*; Linnavuori, 1959: 173; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 59 (distr.).
- Frequenamia hasemani*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 117; Zanol, 2003b: 15 (redesc., distr.).
- incus* Zanol
- Frequenamia incus* Zanol, 2003b: 27–28. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Ouro Preto do Oeste (INPA).
- inhabilis* (Linnavuori)
- Bahita inhabilis* Linnavuori, 1959: 172. Type locality: Paraguay, Picada Isabella, Villa Concepcion (ZMUH). Distribution – Paraguay, Argentina.
- Frequenamia inhabilis*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 16 (distr., note).
- jucunda* Zanol
- Frequenamia jucunda* Zanol, 2003b: 23–24. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Sao Goncalo Rio Abaixo (DZUP).
- lacerdae* (Signoret)
- Phl[epsius] lacerdae* Signoret, 1879: 69. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia (MRSN). Metcalf, 1967: 563 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penebahita) lacerdae*; Linnavuori, 1959: 170; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.);
- Phlepsius signatus* Osborn, 1923b: 63–64. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia, Barra (CMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 170 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 567 (cat.).
- Frequenamia lacerdae*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 16–17 (distr.).
- litorea* Zanol
- Frequenamia litorea* Zanol, 2003b: 29–30. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Morretes (DZUP).
- loricata* (Osborn)
- Phlepsius loricatus* Osborn, 1923b: 60–61. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH) Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia. Metcalf, 1967: 563 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penibahita) loricata*; Linnavuori, 1959: 171.
- Frequenamia loricata*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 17 (distr.).
- nordestina* Zanol
- Frequenamia nordestina* Zanol, 2003b: 36–37. Type locality: Brazil, Sergipe, Caninde do Sao Francisco (DZUP).
- pasoensis* (Linnavuori & Heller)
- Bahita (Exobahita) pasoensis* Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 8. Type locality: Paraguay, Paso Yobayi (SMNS). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay.
- Frequenamia pasoensis*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 17–18 (tax., redesc., distr.).
- Frequenamia atrata* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 118–119. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Itu, Faz. Pau d'Alho (OSUC). Zanol, 2003b: 17 (syn.).
- plena* (Van Duzee)
- Aligia plena* Van Duzee, 1933: 37. Type locality: Costa Rica (CASC).
- Bahita plena*; Oman, 1936: 380; Metcalf, 1967: 545 (cat.).
- Bahita (Bahita) plena*; Linnavuori, 1959: 166.

- Frequenamia plena*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 229; Zanol, 2003b: 18 (distr.)
pulchra Kramer & DeLong
- Frequenamia pulchra* Kramer & DeLong, 1968. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Chiapa de Corza (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Nicaragua. Zanol, 2003b: 18 (distr.).
- quimilica* (Linnavuori)
- Bahita (Penebahita) quimilica* Linnavuori, 1959: 171–172. Type locality: Argentina, S. del Estero, Quimili (MLPA). Distribution – Paraguay, Argentina.
- Frequenamia quimilica*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 18–19 (tax., distr.).
- Bahita quimilica*; Cheng, 1980: 65 (distr.)
- Frequenamia luteola* DeLong, 1984b: 118. Type locality: Argentina, Salta, Embarcacion (OSUC). Zanol, 2003b: 18 (syn.).
- ramosa* (Linnavuori)
- Bahita ramosa* Linnavuori, 1955: 116. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso do Sul, Corumba (HNHM). Metcalf, 1967: 545 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penibahita) ramosa*; Linnavuori, 1959: 174; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
- Frequenamia ramosa*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116.
- rava* Zanol
- Frequenamia rava* Zanol, 2003b: 37. Type locality: Brazil, Sergipe, Caninde do Sao Francisco (DZUP).
- reticulata* (Osborn)
- Eutettix reticulatus* Osborn, 1924: 415–416. Type locality: Colombia, Bonda (CMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 487 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penebahita) reticulata*; Linnavuori, 1959: 173; Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).
- Frequenamia reticulata*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 118; Zanol, 2003b: 19 (distr.).
- saranensis* (Osborn)
- Phlepsiuss saranensis* Osborn, 1923b: 59. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay. Metcalf, 1967: 566 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penebahita) saranensis*; Linnavuori, 1959: 173.
- Frequenamia saranensis*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 118; Zanol, 2003b: 19 (distr.).
- sparsa* (Osborn)
- Phlepsiuss sparsus* Osborn, 1923b: 59–60. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay. Metcalf, 1967: 567 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penebahita) venosula* f. *sparsa*; Linnavuori, 1959: 168.
- Frequenamia sparsa*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 20 (distr.).
- spiniventris* (Linnavuori)
- Bahita spiniventris* Linnavuori, 1955: 114–115. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay. Metcalf, 1967: 546 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penebahita) spiniventris*; Linnavuori, 1959: 170; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 37 (distr.).
- Frequenamia spiniventris*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Zanol, 2003b: 20–21 (distr.).
- venosula* (Berg)
- Deltocephalus venosulus* Berg, 1879: 266. Type locality: Argentina, Provincia Bonaerensis (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina.
- Phlepsiuss venosulus*; Berg, 1884a: 32; Metcalf, 1967: 568 (cat.).
- Bahita (Penebahita) venosula*; Linnavuori, 1959: 167.

Bahita gracilis Linnavuori, 1955: 115. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW).
Linnavuori, 1959: 167 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 544 (cat.).

Frequenamia venosula; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 116; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979b:
192 (distr.); Zanol, 2003b: 21 (distr.).

venustula Zanol

Frequenamia venustula Zanol, 2003b: 28–29. Type locality: Brazil, Bahia, Encruzilhada
(DZUP).

vicosa Linnavuori & DeLong

Frequenamia vicosa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 119. Type locality: Brazil, Vicosá
(OSUC). Zanol, 2003b: 22 (tax., distr.).

Genus *Garapita* Oman

Type species, *Garapita garbosa* Oman, 1936 (original designation).

Garapita Oman, 1936: 369–370; Evans, 1947: 243 (in Platymetopiini); Linnavuori,
1959: 222–223 (redesc., key); Metcalf, 1967: 1606 (in Scaphoideini); Oman *et*
al., 1990: 214 (cat.); Zanol, 2003a: 239 (redesc.).

Garapita (Chlamydopita) Linnavuori

Type species, *Garapita (Chlamydopita) aurea* Linnavuori (original designation).

Garapita (Chlamydopita) Linnavuori, 1959: 225.

aurea Linnavuori

Garapita (Chlamydopita) aurea Linnavuori, 1959: 225. Type locality: Brazil, Santa
Catarina, Nova Teutonia (AMNH). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.); Zanol,
2003a 246 (redesc.).

Garapita (Garapita) Oman

Garapita (Garapita); Linnavuori, 1959: 223; Zanol, 2003a: 239 (note).

clitellaria (Osborn)

Cicadella clitellaria Osborn, 1926b: 185. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH).
Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina.

Garapita (Garapita) pulchripennis Linnavuori, 1959: 224–225. Type locality: Brazil,
Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia (AMNH). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.);
Zanol, 2003a: 241 (syn.).

compta Zanol

Garapita (Garapita) compta [sic] Zanol, 2003a: 246. Type locality: Brazil, Mato
Grosso, Cáceres (DZUP).

garbosa Oman

Garapita garbosa Oman, 1936: 370. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto
(NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 2104 (cat.).

Garapita (Garapita) garbosa; Linnavuori, 1959: 223–224 (redesc., distr.); Zanol, 2003a:
240 (redesc., dist.).

guajarensis Zanol

Garapita (Garapita) guajarensis Zanol, 2003a: 243–244. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia,
Nova Mamore (INPA).

paraguaiensis Zanol

Garapita (Garapita) paraguaiensis Zanol, 2003a: 245–246. Type locality: Paraguay,
Canindeyú (DZUP).

sinopia Zanol

Garapita (Garapita) sinopia Zanol, 2003a: 244–245. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso,
Sinop (DZUP).

Genus *Hecaloidia* Osborn

Type species, *Hecaloidia nervosa* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Hecaloidia Osborn, 1923b: 28; Oman, 1936: 378–379 (redesc.); Evans, 1947: 234 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1741 (in Fieberiellini); Linnavuori & DeLong 1978a: 112 (redesc.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 217 (cat.).

nervosa Osborn

Hecaloidia nervosa Osborn, 1923b: 28. Type locality: Bolivia, Villa Bella (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia. Oman, 1936: 379 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1741 (cat.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 113 (note, distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.).

Genus *Hegira* Oman

Type species, *Hegira brunnea* Oman, 1936 (original designation).

Hegira Oman, 1936: 383; Evans, 1947: 234 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 160 (in Euscelini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 217 (cat.).

brunnea Oman

Hegira brunnea Oman, 1936: 383–384. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina. Linnavuori, 1955: 101 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 160 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.).

Genus *Huachia* Linnavuori

Type species, *Huachia rugicollis* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Huachia Linnavuori, 1959: 191; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 218 (cat.).

rugicollis Linnavuori

Huachia rugicollis Linnavuori, 1959: 191. Type locality: Bolivia, Beni, Huachi (NMNH). Distribution – Bolivia, Ecuador. Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 205 (note).

trilobata Linnavuori & DeLong

Huachia trilobata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 204. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Piracicaba (OSUC). Zanol, 2006g: 47–48 (desc. male, distr.).

Genus *Huancabamba* Linnavuori

Type species, *Huancabamba rotundiceps* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Huancabamba Linnavuori, 1959: 204–205; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 218 (cat.).

rotundiceps Linnavuori

Huancabamba rotundiceps Linnavuori, 1959: 204–205. Type locality: Peru, Cajamarca, Huancabamba (AMNH). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Idiodonus* Ball

Type species, *Thamnotettix kennicotti* Uhler (original designation).

Idiodonus Ball, 1936a: 57; Evans, 1947: 234 (listed); Oman, 1949: 126 (redesc., tax.); Metcalf, 1967: 1284 (in Colladonini); Hamilton, 1975b: 494 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 219 (cat.).

Phlepsius (Josanus) DeLong, 1938b: 244. Type species, *Phlepsius josea* Ball, 1900 (original designation). Oman, 1949: 16 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1284 (cat.).

Orolix Ribaut, 1942: 267. Type species, *Cicada cruentata* Panzer, 1799 (original designation). Evans 1947: 236 (listed); Oman, 1949: 126 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1284 (cat.).

graeculus (Ball)

Thamnotettix graecula Ball, 1901a: 6–7. Type locality: USA, Colorado Springs (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico.

Idiodonus graeculus; DeLong, 1946a: 30.

plummeri DeLong

Idiodonus plummeri DeLong, 1946a: 25–26. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Rio Frio (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1301 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key); Nielson, 1988: 134 (tax, note).

Idiodonus bakeri DeLong, 1946a: 26. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Deserto de Los Leones (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1287 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key); Nielson, 1988: 134 (syn.).

wickhami Ball

Idiodonus wickhami Ball, 1937: 27. Type locality: USA, Arizona (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Bolivia. Oman, 1949: 127 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 1304 (cat.).

Genus *Ilagia* Kramer & DeLong

Type species, *Ilagia zebula* Kramer & DeLong, 1968 (original designation).

Ilagia Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 172; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 174 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 220 (cat.).

zebula Kramer & DeLong

Ilagia zebula Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 174. Type locality: Mexico, San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale (OSUC).

Genus *Ileopeltus* Cwikla

Type species, *Chlorotettix tethys* Van Duzee, 1907 (original designation).

Ileopeltus Cwikla, 1988: 43. Godoy, 2004: 2 (redesc.), 3-4 (key).

aberrans (Osborn)

Chlorotettix aberrans Osborn, 1923b: 72–73. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Januaria (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia. Oman, 1936: 389 (listed); DeLong, 1945a: 11 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 1029 (cat.).

Doleranus aberrans; Linnavuori, 1959: 276; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.).

Ileopeltus aberrans; Cwikla, 1988: 52.

Doleranus cruzanus DeLong & Cwikla, 1984b: 726. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz. (OSUC). Cwikla, 1988: 52 (syn.).

blockeri Cwikla

Ileopeltus blockeri Cwikla, 1988: 51. Type locality: Venezuela, Guarico, 10 km east of Calazobo (NMNH). Distribution – Colombia, Venezuela. Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).

clavatus Cwikla

Ileopeltus clavatus Cwikla, 1988: 51. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Boa Vista (DZUP).

Distribution – Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil. Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).

cuneus (DeLong & Martinon)

Chlorotettix cuneus DeLong & Martinon, 1974a: 265. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Piracicaba (OSUC).

Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) cuneus; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 38 (distr.).

Ileopeltus cuneus; Cwikla, 1988: 54.

cyclops (Linnavuori)

Doleranus cyclops Linnavuori, 1959: 275. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Distribution – Colombia, Brazil, Argentina. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.).

Ileopeltus cyclops; Cwikla, 1988: 54.

dorsalus Cwikla

Ileopeltus dorsalus Cwikla, 1988: 46,48. Type locality: Venezuela, Aragua, El Limon (OSUC).

haplus Cwikla

Ileopeltus haplus Cwikla, 1988: 49. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso do Sul, Campo Grande (DZUP).

hastulus (DeLong & Linnavuori)

Chlorotettix hastulus DeLong & Linnavuori, 1978: 121, 122. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Surumu (OSUC). Distribution – Venezuela, Brazil.

Ileopeltus hastulus; Cwikla, 1988: 49.

nanocanthus Cwikla

Ileopeltus nanocanthus Cwikla, 1988: 45–46. Type locality: Panama, Canal Zone, Curundu (OSUC). Godoy, 2004: 4 (key).

similarus Godoy

Ileopeltus similarus Godoy, 2004: 2–3. Type locality: Costa Rica, Puntarenas, Finca Cafrosa (INBio).

spinus (DeLong)

Chlorotettix spinus DeLong, 1945a: 10–11. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Buena Vista (OSUC).

Ileopeltus spinus; Cwikla, 1988: 48; Godoy, 2004: 4 (key).

tethys (Van Duzee)

Chlorotettix Tethys [sic] Van Duzee, 1907: 71. Type locality: Jamaica, Kingstone (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Antigua, Cayman Isl, Dominican Republic, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil.

Chlorotettix tethys; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 55; DeLong, 1945a: 15 (redesc.); Caldwell & Martorell, 1952: 72–73 (redesc., distr.), Metcalf, 1967: 1064 (cat.).

Chlorotettix bidentatus DeLong, in Wolcott, 1923: 264. Type locality: Puerto Rico (OSUC). Wolcott, 1936: 86 (syn.).

Chlorotettix dilutus Osborn, 1923b: 73. Type locality: Colombia, Bonda (CMNH). Osborn, 1935: 118 (syn.).

Doleranus kinonanus Ball, 1936b: 432. Type locality: Mexico, Sonora, Kino Bay (NMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 274 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 1276 (cat.).

Doleranus tethys; Linnavuori, 1959: 274; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 39 (distr.); Maes & Godoy, 1993: 29 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).

Ileopeltus tethys; Cwikla, 1988: 45; Godoy, 2004: 4 (key).

ventriculus Cwikla

Ileopeltus ventriculus Cwikla, 1988: 48. Type locality: Brazil, Ceara, Crato (BMNH).

Genus *Jaacunga* Nielson

Type species, *Idiodonus vinculus* DeLong, 1946 (original designation).

Jaacunga Nielson, 1988: 129.

spatulatus (DeLong)

Idiodonus spatulatus DeLong, 1946a: 15. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1302 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).

Jaacunga spatulatus; Nielson, 1988: 131.

Idiodonus rubellus DeLong, 1946a: 15. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1301 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 9 (key); Nielson, 1988: 131 (syn.).

vinculus DeLong

Idiodonus vinculus DeLong, 1946a: 15. Type locality: Mexico, Hidalgo, Jacala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1304: 1304 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 10 (key).

Jaacunga vinculus; Nielson, 1988: 130.

Genus *Kramerana* DeLong & Thambimuttu

Type species, *Kramerana linnavuorii* DeLong & Thambimuttu (original designation).
Kramerana DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 165; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 174 (note);
Oman *et al.* 1990: 223 (cat.); Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 669 (key).

adusta Zahniser

Kramerana adusta Zahniser, in Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 673. Type locality: Peru,
Pasco, 8 km E Carhuamay, 4000m (MUSM).

hypera Blocker & Fang

Kramerana hypera Blocker & Fang, 1992: 344–345. Type locality: Peru, Jauja, Junin,
3260 m. Concepcion (SNOW).

junina Zahniser

Kramerana junina Zahniser, in Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 671–672. Type locality: Peru,
Junin 42km NE La Oroya, 4000m (MUSM).

linnavuorii DeLong & Thambimuttu

Kramerana linnavuorii DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 165–167. Type locality: Chile,
Salta de Laja (OSUC). Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 199 (distr.).

mella DeLong & Thambimuttu

Kramerana mella DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 167. Type locality: Chile, Malleco,
Angol (OSUC).

Genus *Krameraxus* Maldonado-Capriles

Type species, *Krameraxus leucornatus* Maldonado-Capriles, 1968 (original designation).
Krameraxus Maldonado-Capriles, 1968: 35; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 174 (note); Oman
et al., 1990: 223 (cat.).

leucornatus Maldonado-Capriles

Krameraxus leucornatus Maldonado-Capriles, 1968: 37. Type locality: Puerto Rico, El
Verde Experimental Forest Station, near Yunque (NMNH).

Genus *Lajolla* Linnavuori

Type species, *Lajolla perlata* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation). *Lajolla* Linnavuori,
1959: 160-161; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 224 (cat.).

perlata Linnavuori

Lajolla perlata Linnavuori, 1959: 161. Type locality: Panama, La Jolla (NMNH).
Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 112 (note).

Genus *Lascumbresa* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Lascumbresa armata* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979 (original designation).
Lascumbresa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 132; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 174 (note);
Oman *et al.*, 1990: 224 (cat.).

armata Linnavuori & DeLong

Lascumbresa armata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 132. Type locality: Panama, Las
Cumbres (OSUC).

Genus *Lojanus* Linnavuori, 1959

Type species, *Lojanus wagneri* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).
Lojanus Linnavuori, 1959: 272; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 226 (cat.).

wagneri Linnavuori

Lojanus wagneri Linnavuori, 1959: 273. Type locality: Ecuador, Loja (ZMUH).

Genus *Megabahita* Linnavuori & DeLong

- Type species, *Eutettix irroratus* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).
Megabahita Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 120; Cwikla & Blocker 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 229 (cat.); Zanol, 1992: 66–74 (redesc., tax., distr.).
- danunciae* Zanol
Megabahita danunciae Zanol, 1992: 71. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Botucatu (DZUP).
- gigantea* Linnavuori & DeLong
Megabahita gigantea Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 120–121. Type locality: Brazil, Goias, Leopoldo Bulhoes (OSUC). Zanol, 1992: 69 (distr.).
- irrorata* (Osborn)
Eutettix irroratus Osborn, 1932b: 51. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH)
 Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay.
- Bahita irrorata*; Oman, 1936: 38; Linnavuori, 1955: 113 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 545 (cat.).
- Megabahita irrorata*; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 120; Zanol, 1992: 69 (redesc., distr.).
- mineira* Zanol
Megabahita mineira Zanol, 1992: 69–71. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Pirapora (DZUP).
- patula* DeLong
Megabahita patula DeLong, 1982a: 187. Type locality: Panama, El Llano (OSUC). Zanol, 1992: 69 (distr.).
- spatulata* Zanol
Megabahita spatulata Zanol, 1992: 74. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Chapada dos Guimaraes (DZUP).
- stylata* DeLong
Megabahita stylata DeLong, 1984b: 118. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz (OSUC). Zanol, 1992: 69 (distr.).

Genus *Menosoma* Ball

- Type species, *Menosoma stonei* Ball, 1931 (original designation).
Menosoma Ball, 1931a: 4–5; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 40–41 (cat.); Oman, 1936: 79 (redesc., tax.); Evans, 1947: 235 (listed); Oman, 1949: 159 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 530 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 495 (in *Platymetopiini*); Zanol, 1989a: 259 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 229 (cat.).
- cincta* (Osborn & Ball)
Eutettix cinctus Osborn & Ball, 1898: 97. Type locality: USA (ISUD). Distribution – USA, Panama, Nicaragua, Colombia, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina.
- Menosoma cincta*; Ball., 1931a: 5; Oman, 1936: 379 (listed); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 40 (cat.); Oman, 1936: 379; DeLong, 1944d: 157 (note); Oman, 1949: 159 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1955: 101 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 531 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1986: 153 (distr.); Zanol, 1989a: 260 (listed); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.); Freytag & Maes, 1997: 38 (distr.); Maes *et al.*, 1999: 31 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).
- cincta mexicana* DeLong
Menosoma mexicana DeLong, 1944d: 158. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Tierra Blanca (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 534 (cat.).
- Menosoma cincta mexicana*; Linnavuori, 1959: 185.

elegans (Osborn)

Eutettix elegans Osborn, 1923b: 53-54. Type locality: Bolivia, Puerto Suarez (CMNH).
Distribution – Guyana, Colombia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina.

Menosoma elegans; Oman, 1936: 379; Linnavuori, 1955: 101 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 534 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.); Zanol, 1989a: 260 (listed); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).

flavolineata (Linnavuori & DeLong)

Huachia flavolineata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 233. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Fazenda Joao Pinheiro, rio Tapirape, 240 km de Barra (CASC).

Menosoma flavolineata; Zanol 1989a: 260.

inprica Cheng

Monosoma inprica [sic] Cheng, 1980: 101. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Filadelfia (SNOW).

longita Cheng

Menosoma longita Cheng, 1980: 101. Type locality: Paraguay, NW Asuncion, 2 km E Limpo (SNOW).

monticola Linnavuori

Menosoma monticola Linnavuori, 1959: 186. Type locality: Argentina, Catamarca Belen (MLPA). Zanol, 1989a: 260 (listed).

neocincta (Osborn)

Eutettix neocinctus Osborn, 1923b: 49. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH).
Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia.

Menosoma neocincta; Oman, 1936: 379; Linnavuori, 1959: 185 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 534 (cat.).

picta Zanol

Menosoma picta Zanol, 1989a: 260. Type locality: Argentina, La Rioja, Patquia (BMNH).

pseudotaeniata Linnavuori & DeLong

Menosoma pseudotaeniata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 133. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono (OSUC). Distribution – Brazil, Peru. Zanol, 1989a: 260 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

randali Zanol

Menosoma randali Zanol, 2001b: 243. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Nova Xavantina (DZUP).

taeniata Linnavuori

Menosoma taeniata Linnavuori, 1955: 112–113. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 535 (cat.); Cheng, 1980: 66 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.); Zanol, 1989a: 260 (listed).

xavantinense Zanol

Menosoma xavantinense Zanol, 2001b: 246. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Nova Xavantina (DZUP).

Genus *Mesadorus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Mesadorus undatus* Linnavuori, 1955 (original designation).

Mesadorus Linnavuori, 1955: 120; Metcalf, 1967: 932 (in *Thamnotettixini*); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 229 (cat.).

undatus Linnavuori

Mesadorus undatus Linnavuori, 1955: 120. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 932 (cat.); Cheng, 1980: 66 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 40 (distr.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 59 (distr.).

Genus *Mesamia* Ball

Type species, *Eutettix (Mesamia) nigradorsum* Ball, 1907 (original designation)

Eutettix (Mesamia) Ball, 1907: 59.

Mesamia; DeLong Cadwell, 1937: 20; Evans, 1947: 244 (in *Platymetopiini*); Oman, 1949: 132 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 2075 (in *Scaphoideini*); Hamilton, 1975b: 495 (in *Platymetopiina*); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 229 (cat.).

alta DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia alta DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 260. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Tuxpan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2078 (cat.).

bifurcata DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia bifurcata DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 258. Type locality: Mexico, Tasquillo (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2078 (cat.).

divisa DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia divisa DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 262–263. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2079 (cat.).

forcipata DeLong

Mesamia forcipata DeLong, 1980: 66. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

frigida DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia frigida DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 265. Type locality: Mexico, Rio Frio (k. 65; 10,000ft elevation) (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2080 (cat.).

interrupta DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia interrupta DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 263. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2080 (cat.).

montana DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia montana DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 262. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Urapan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2081 (cat.).

orizaba Ball

Mesamia orizaba Ball, 1931b: 92. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Zitacuara (NMNH).] DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 258 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 2084 (cat.).

portachela DeLong

Mesamia portachela DeLong, 1984b: 116. Type locality: Bolivia, Portachuela (OSUC).

puebla DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia puebla DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 264–265. Type locality: Mexico, Puebla, Puebla (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2084 (cat.).

ruptura DeLong

Mesamia ruptura DeLong, 1980: 66. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

separata DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia separata DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 263–264. Type locality: Mexico, Veracruz, Orizaba (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 2085 (cat.).

separata quadripunctata DeLong & Hershberger

Mesamia separata var. *quadripunctata* DeLong & Hershberger, 1947d: 2643. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Mexicananus* DeLong

Type species, *Mexicananus levis* DeLong, 1944 (original designation).

Mexicananus DeLong, 1944e: 89; Evans, 1947: 235 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 710 (cat.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 230 (cat.).

levis DeLong

Mexicananus levis DeLong, 1944e: 89. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Finca Vergel, Valley Of Rio Huixtla. (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 710 (cat.).

Genus *Mimodorus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Mimodorus diabolus* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).
Mimodorus Linnavuori, 1959: 229–230; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 230 (cat.).

Mimodorus (Megadorus) Linnavuori

Type species, *Mimodorus pseudundatus* (original designation).
Mimodorus (Megadorus) Linnavuori, 1959: 231.

pseudundatus Linnavuori

Mimodorus (Megadorus) pseudundatus Linnavuori, 1959: 231. Type locality: Brazil, Mato do Sul, Corumba (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Argentina. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.).

Mimodorus (Mimodorus) Linnavuori

Mimodorus Linnavuori, 1959: 230.

decempunctatus (Linnavuori)

Mesadorus decempunctatus Linnavuori, 1955: 121. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW). Metcalf, 1967: 932 (cat.).

Mimodorus (Mimodorus) decempunctatus; Linnavuori, 1959: 231; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.).

diabolus Linnavuori

Mimodorus (Mimodorus) diabolus Linnavuori, 1959: 230. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina.

Genus *Mocolinna* McKamey

Type species, *Mococa elegans* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).

Mocolinna McKamey, 2003b: 448 (*nom. nov. pro Mococa* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b, *non* Gray, 1845).

Mococa; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note).

elegans (Linnavuori & DeLong)

Mococa elegans Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 236. Type locality: Colombia, Narino, 15 mi SW Mococa (OSUC). Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).

Mocolinna elegans; McKamey, 2003b: 448.

Genus *Napo* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Napo brazosellus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976 (original designation).

Napo Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 34; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 232 (cat.).

bellus Zanol

Napo bellus Zanol, 2006a: 65. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Nobres (rio Serragem) (DZUP).

brazosellus Linnavuori & DeLong

Napo brazosellus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 34. Type locality: Peru, Napo (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Neocrassana* Linnavuori

Type species, *Neocrassana undata* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Neocrassana Linnavuori, 1959: 286; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 233 (cat.); Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 123 (key).

alayi Hidalgo-Gato

Neocrassana alayi Hidalgo-Gato, 2000: 128–129. Type locality: Cuba, Pinar del Rio (IESC).

punctigera Linnavuori

Neocrassana punctiger [sic] Linnavuori, 1959: 287. Type locality: Panama, Barro Colorado (NMNH). Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 123 (distr.).

undata Linnavuori

Neocrassana undata Linnavuori, 1959: 286–287. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande (HNHM). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.); Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 123 (distr.).

Genus *Neohegira* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Neohegira breviceps* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).

Neohegira Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 205; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 205 (in Euscelini); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 233 (in Deltocephalini); Kamitani, 1999: 80 (in Paralimnini).

breviceps Linnavuori & DeLong

Neohegira breviceps Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 206. Type locality: Bolivia, Cochabamba, Chapare, Alto Palomar (OSUC).

Genus *Neomesus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Paramesus obtusiceps* Berg, 1884 (original designation).

Neomesus Linnavuori, 1959: 233–234; Menezes, 1975: 133–134 (redesc.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 233 (cat.).

obtusiceps (Berg)

Paramesus obtusiceps Berg, 1884a: 37. Type locality: Uruguay (Banda Oriental) (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay. Metcalf, 1967: 2067 (cat.).

Neomesus obtusiceps; Linnavuori, 1959: 234; Ruffinelli, 1970: 18 (distr.); Menezes, 1975: 134–137 (desc. male, distr.); Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 207 (desc. male); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.).

Genus *Neophlepsius* Linnavuori

Type species, *Phlepsius gracilis* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Neophlepsius Linnavuori, 1955: 118; Linnavuori, 1959: 191–192 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 546 (cat.); Menezes, 1973: 132 (key); Zanol, 1988c: 45–53 (rev.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 233 (cat.); Zanol, 1998: 81–83 (redesc., tax.).

Neophlepsius (*Neophlepsius*) Linnavuori

Neophlepsius (*Neophlepsius*); Linnavuori, 1959: 11

abruptus Zanol

Neophlepsius (*Neophlepsius*) *abruptus* Zanol, 1998: 86–88. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso do Sul, Tres Lagoas (DZUP).

bicuspidatus Linnavuori & DeLong

Neophlepsius bicuspidadus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 128. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo (OSUC). Zanol, 1998: 83 (listed)

bifidus Zanol

Neophlepsius (*Neophlepsius*) *bifidus* Zanol, 1998: 90. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Castro (DZUP).

corpulentus Linnavuori

- Neophlepsius gracilis* sensu Linnavuori, 1955: 118 *non* Osborn, 1923b. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW).
- Neophlepsius corpulentus* Linnavuori, 1959: 193; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.); Zanol, 1988c: 51 (redesc., distr.); Zanol, 1998: 83 (distr.)
- denticulatus* Zanol
- Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius) denticulatus* Zanol, 1998: 88. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Curitiba (DZUP).
- gracilis* (Osborn)
- Phlepsius gracilis* Osborn, 1923b: 57–58. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay. Linnavuori, 1956: 10 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1959: 192 (syn. *multifarius*) Metcalf, 1967: 546 (cat.); Zanol, 1988c: 46 (reval.); Zanol, 1988d: 69–93 (morph.); Zanol, 1998: 83–85 (redesc., ill.).
- Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius) retrorsus* Menezes, 1973: 131. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Botucatu (MZSP). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.); Zanol, 1988c: 46 (syn.).
- Neophlepsius phorus* Cheng, 1980: 103. Type locality: Paraguay: 101 km NW Encarnacion (SNOW). Zanol, 1998: 83 (syn.).
- malkowskiae* Zanol
- Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius) malkowskiae* Zanol, 1998: 90-91. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Ponta Grossa (DZUP).
- multifarius* (Berg)
- Phlepsius multifarius* Berg, 1884b: 117–118. Type locality: Uruguay (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay. Metcalf, 1967: 564 (cat.).
- Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius) multifarius*; Linnavuori, 1959: 192; Ruffinelli, 1970: 18 (distr.); Zanol, 1988c: 49 (redesc.); Zanol, 1998: 3 (distr.).
- Neophlepsius macilentus* Linnavuori, 1955: 119. Type locality: Paraguay, San Bernardino (NHMW). Linnavuori, 1959: 192 (syn.).
- peruvianus* Zanol
- Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius) peruvianus* Zanol, 1988c: 85. Type locality: Peru, Huanuco, Tingo Maria (BMNH).
- rafaeli* Zanol
- Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius) rafaeli* Zanol, 1988c: 52. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Terra Boa (DZUP). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay. Zanol, 1998: 83 (distr.).

Neophlepsius (Nesolanus) Linnavuori

- Type species, *N[ephlepsius] disonymos* (original designation).
- Neophlepsius (Nesolanus) Linnavuori*, 1959: 194.
- disonymos* Linnavuori
- Neophlepsius (Nesolanus) disonymos* Linnavuori, 1959: 194–195. Type locality: Brazil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia (AMNH). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.); 1998c: 83 (distr.).

Genus *Ollarianus* Ball

- Type species, *Eutettix balli* Van Duzee, 1907 (original designation).
- Ollarianus* Ball, 1936a: 59; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 39 (cat.); Evans, 1947: 236 (listed); Oman, 1949: 135 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 498 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 495 (in *Platymetopiina*); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 236 (cat.).
- adventus* DeLong
- Ollarianus adventus* DeLong, 1980: 69. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Jalisco (OSUC).
- armus* (Ball)

- Exitianus armus* Ball, 1933: 227. Type locality: USA, Arizona, Tucson (NMNH).
Distribution – USA, Mexico, Nicaragua. Oman, 1936: 382 (note); DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 36 (cat.).
- Ollarianus armus*; DeLong, 1944c: 392; Oman, 1949: 135 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 499 (cat.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 38 (distr.).
- balli* (Van Duzee)
Eutettix balli Van Duzee, 1907: 68–69. Type locality: Jamaica, Montego Bay (NMNH).
Ollarianus balli; Ball, 1936a: 59; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 39; Oman, 1949: 135 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 499 (cat.).
- bidentatus* DeLong
Ollarianus bidentatus DeLong, 1944c: 397. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).
Metcalf, 1967: 499 (cat.).
- comayagus* Linnavuori & DeLong
Ollarianus comayagus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 565–566. Type locality: Honduras, Comayagua, Chiquita. (OSUC).
- grossus* Linnavuori
Ollarianus grossus Linnavuori, 1959: 296. Type locality: Guatemala, Esquintla (NMNH).
- insignis* DeLong
Ollarianus insignis DeLong, 1944c: 396–397. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Puente de Ixtla (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua. Metcalf, 1967: 501 (cat.); Freytag & Maes 1997: 38 (distr.); Maes *et al.*, 1999: 32 (distr.).
- kinoanus* (Ball)
Exitianus kinoanus Ball, 1936c: 71. Type locality: USA, Arizona Gillespie Dam (NMNH).
Distribution – USA, Mexico. DeLong & Hershberger, 1947b: 116 (redesc.).
Ollarianus kinoanus; Oman, 1947a: 60; Oman, 1949: 135 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 501 (cat.).
- lobatus* DeLong
Ollarianus lobatus DeLong, 1944c: 397. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, San Geronimo (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 501 (cat.).
- mexicanus* DeLong
Ollarianus mexicanus DeLong, 1980: 70. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).
- muesebecki* DeLong
Ollarianus muesebecki DeLong, 1944c: 396. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 502 (cat.).
- sexmaculatus* Linnavuori
Ollarianus sexmaculatus Linnavuori, 1959: 294–285. Type locality: Colombia, Mamatoco (AMNH). Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).
- strictus* (Ball)
Eutettix stricta Ball, 1900b: 204. Type locality: USA, Arizona (NMNH). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Nicaragua.
Ollarianus strictus; DeLong, 1944c: 392; Oman, 1949: 135 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 502 (cat.).
- Chlorotettix minor* DeLong, 1918: 6. Type locality: Mexico, Juarez (OSUC). DeLong, 1944c: 392 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 502 (cat.).
- tripartitus* DeLong
Ollarianus tripartitus DeLong, 1944c: 396. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).
Metcalf, 1967: 503 (cat.); Nielson, 1988: 132–133 (note, distr.).
- Idiodonus albifrons* DeLong, 1983b: 89. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Chilpancingo (OSUC). DeLong, 1984a: 10; Nielson, 1988: 132 (syn.).
- uniformis* Linnavuori & DeLong

Ollarianus uniformis Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 566–567. Type locality: Panama, Darien, Santa Fe. (OSUC).

vestigii DeLong

Ollarianus vestigii DeLong, 1944c: 398. Type locality: Mexico, San Luis de Potosi, Palomas (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 503 (cat.).

Genus *Omanana* DeLong

Type species, *Athysanus litigiousus* Ball, 1901 (original designation).

Omanana DeLong, 1941: 293; Evans, 1947: 236 (listed); Oman, 1949: 122 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 535 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 495 (in *Platymetopiina*); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 236 (cat.).

angustata DeLong

Omanana angustata DeLong, 1941: 297. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Amacuzac (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 535 (cat.).

arcata DeLong

Omanana arcata DeLong, 1944f: 154–155. Type locality: Mexico, Tamps, El Mante (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 535 (cat.).

bifurcata DeLong

Omanana bifurcata DeLong, 1944f: 52. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 536 (cat.).

dampfi DeLong

Omanana dampfi DeLong, 1941: 294. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Balsas (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 536 (cat.).

divergens DeLong

Omanana divergens DeLong, 1944f: 153. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Tepotzlan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 536 (cat.).

divisa DeLong

Omanana divisa DeLong, 1980: 67. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Mexcala (OSUC).

duodens DeLong

Omanana duodens DeLong, 1944f: 151–152. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Tuxpan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 536 (cat.).

litigiosa (Ball)

Athysanus litigiousus Ball, 1901b: 51. Type locality: Mexico (NMNH).

Omanana litigiosa; DeLong, 1941: 293; Oman, 1949: 122 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 536 (cat.).

mediana DeLong

Omanana mediana DeLong, 1944f: 154. Type locality: Mexico, Tamps, El Mante (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 537 (cat.).

nigrifrons DeLong

Omanana nigrifrons DeLong, 1941: 297. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 537 (cat.).

pallidens DeLong

Omanana pallidens DeLong, 1941: 296. Type locality: Mexico, Tetela del Rio (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 537 (cat.).

similaris DeLong

Omanana similaris DeLong, 1941: 294–296. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 537 (cat.).

spinara DeLong

Omanana spinara DeLong, 1980: 66–67. Type locality: Mexico, Jalisco, Teguala (OSUC).

striata DeLong

Omanana striata DeLong, 1941: 296. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Finca Vergel (OSUC).
Metcalf, 1967: 537 (cat.).

torquea DeLong

Omanana torquea DeLong, 1944f: 156. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).
Metcalf, 1967: 537 (cat.).

trileta DeLong

Omanana trileta DeLong, 1980: 67. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Cuernavaca (OSUC).

Genus *Onura* Oman

Type species, *Onura eburneola* Oman, 1936 (original designation).

Onura Oman, 1936: 387; Evans, 1947: 236 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 839 (in *Thamnotettixini*);
Oman *et al.*, 1990: 236 (cat.).

eburneola Oman

Onura eburneola Oman, 1936: 387–388. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina. Metcalf, 1967: 839 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.).

grisea (Linnavuori)

Agodus griseus Linnavuori, 1955: 121. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW).

Onura grisea; Linnavuori, 1959: 240; Metcalf, 1967: 2242 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.).

Genus *Oxycephalotettix* Zahniser

Type species, *Oxycephalotettix tiputini* Zahniser, 2005 (original designation).

Oxycephalotettix Zahniser, 2005: 654–655.

tiputini Zahniser

Oxycephalotettix tiputini Zahniser, 2005: 656. Type locality: Ecuador, Orellana, Tiputini Biodiversity Station, nr Yasuni National Park, 220-250m, 0°37'55" S 76°8'39" W. (NMNH).

Genus *Pachytettix* Linnavuori

Type species, *Pachytettix sagittarius* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Pachytettix Linnavuori, 1959: 244; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 237 (cat.); Zanol, 2006c: 133 (distr.).

elegans Linnavuori & DeLong

Pachytettix elegans Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 34–35. Type locality: Bolivia, Sta Cruz, Saavedra (OSUC).

ikrajubus Zanol

Pachytettix ikrajubus Zanol, 2006c: 133–134. Type locality: Brazil, Acre, Porto Acre, Humaita (DZUP).

sagittarius Linnavuori

Pachytettix sagittarius Linnavuori, 1959: 245. Type locality: Peru, Madre de Dios (HNHM). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Parabahita* Linnavuori

Type species, *Parabahita vezenyii* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Parabahita Linnavuori, 1959: 177; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 238 (cat.).

armata Linnavuori & DeLong

Parabahita armata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 233. Type locality: Colombia, Cundinamarca, Finca Bella Vista near Sasaima (OSUC). Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).

bicornis Linnavuori & DeLong

- Parabahita bicornis* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 204. Type locality: Bolivia, Cochabamba, Chaparea (OSUC).
caudata Zanol
Parabahita caudata Zanol, 2001a: 683–685. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Ouro Preto do Oeste (INPA).
compressa Linnavuori
Parabahita compressa Linnavuori, 1959: 178. Type locality: Paraguay (ZMUH). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay.
cumbresana Linnavuori & DeLong
Parabahita cumbresana Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 128. Type locality: Panama, Las Cumbres (OSUC). Distribution – Panama, Guyana. Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 204 (note).
falcata Linnavuori & Heller
Parabahita falcata Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 9. Type locality: Peru, Hacienda Mascoitania (SMNS). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr).
igualae DeLong
Parabahita igualae DeLong, 1980: 70. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).
lamina DeLong
Parabahita lamina DeLong, 1982a: 187. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz, Exper. Sta Saavedra (OSUC).
lurida Linnavuori
Parabahita lurida Linnavuori, 1959: 177–178. Type locality: Bolivia, Tipuani (ZMUH).
palmirensis Linnavuori
Parabahita palmirensis Linnavuori, 1986: 153. Type locality: Colombia, Palmira (AMNH). Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr).
thalla DeLong
Parabahita thalla DeLong, 1982a: 188. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz (OSUC).
umbrina (Linnavuori)
Bahita umbrina Linnavuori, 1955: 115. Type locality: Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul (NHMW). Metcalf, 1967: 546 (cat.).
Parabahita umbrina; Linnavuori, 1959: 178; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr).
vezenyii Linnavuori
Parabahita vezenyii Linnavuori, 1959: 177. Type locality: Argentina, Tucuman (HNHM). Distribution – Peru, Argentina.
yungasensis Linnavuori
Parabahita yungasensis Linnavuori, 1959: 178. Type locality: Bolivia, Nor Yungas (MLPA).

Genus *Paracolladonus* Nielson

- Type species, *Idiodonus insculptus* DeLong, 1946 (original designation).
Paracolladonus Nielson, 1988: 127.
insculptus (DeLong)
Idiodonus insculptus DeLong, 1946a: 25. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, La Guarda (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1299 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).
Paracolladonus insculptus; Nielson, 1988: 127.

Genus *Paracrassana* Nielson

- Type species, *Idiodonus nigrifrons* DeLong, 1983 (original designation).
Paracrassana Nielson, 1988: 132.
nigrifrons (DeLong)

Idiodonus nigrifrons DeLong, 1983b: 91. Type locality: Mexico, Puebla, Huanchinango (OSUC). DeLong, 1984a:11 (key).

Paracrassana nigrifrons; Nielson, 1988: 132; Blocker & Larsen, 1991: 123 (distr., key).

Genus *Paraganus* Linnavuori

Type species, *Paraganus spinosus* Linnavuori, 1955 (original designation).

Paraganus Linnavuori, 1955: 111; Metcalf, 1967: 1241 (in Deltoccephalini); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 339 (cat.).

spinosus Linnavuori

Paraganus spinosus Linnavuori, 1955: 111–112. Type locality: Paraguay, Toldo Cue (NHMW). Metcalf, 1967: 1241 (cat.).

Genus *Paralaca* Lozada

Type species, *Paralaca sordida* Lozada, 1998 (original designation).

Paralaca Lozada, 1998: 113–114.

sordida Lozada

Paralaca sordida Lozada, 1998: 114–115. Type locality: Peru, MD, P. V. Pakitza, Zona Reserva del Manu (MUSM).

Genus *Parandanus* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Parandanus ornatus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976 (original designation).

Parandanus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 34; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 239 (in Deltoccephalini).

cruciatatus Linnavuori & DeLong

Parandanus cruciatatus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1979a: 128. Type locality: Bolivia, Cochabamba, Limbo (OSUC).

hilaris Linnavuori & DeLong

Parandanus hilaris Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 34. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono, near Tingo Maria (OSUC).

ornatus Linnavuori & DeLong

Parandanus ornatus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 34. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono, near Tingo Maria (OSUC).

Genus *Paranurenus* Nielson

Type species, *Idiodonus latidens* DeLong, 1946 (original designation).

Paranurenus Nielson, 1988: 127–128.

latidens (DeLong)

Idiodonus latidens DeLong, 1946a: 26. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Zitacuaro (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1300 (cat.); DeLong, 1984a: 11 (key).

Paranurenus latidens; Nielson, 1988: 128.

Genus *Paraphlepsius* Baker

Type species, *Paraphlepsius ramosus* Baker, 1897 (original designation).

Paraphlepsius Baker, 1897: 158; Evans, 1947: 237 (listed); Oman, 1949: 139 (redesc.); Crowder, 1952: 371 (rev.); Metcalf, 1967: 578 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975a: 18 (rev.); Hamilton, 1975b: 495 (in Platymetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 239 (cat.).

Phlepsius (*Paraphlepsius*); Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 337; DeLong, 1938b: 243 (note).

Paraphlepsius (*Gamarex*) Hamilton

Type species, *Jassus fulvidorsum* Fitch, 1851 (original designation).

Paraphlepsius (*Gamarex*) Hamilton, 1975a: 34.

chepada DeLong

- Paraphlepsius chepada* DeLong, 1982b: 478–479. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Chapada dos Guimaraes (OSUC).
cinereus (Van Duzee)
Phlepsius cinereus Van Duzee, 1892c: 68. Type locality: USA, Texas, Aaron (ISUI).
 Distribution – USA, Cuba, Jamaica.
Phlepsius (Phlepsius) cinereus; Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 323 (redesc., ill.)
Paraphlepsius cinereus; Oman, 1949: 139 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 382 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 589 (cat.).
Paraphlepsius (Gamarex) cinereus; Hamilton, 1975a: 36 (*partim*).
continuus (DeLong)
Phlepsius continuus DeLong, 1938b: 239. Type locality: USA, Texas, Brownsville (OSUC). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Guatemala. DeLong, 1939a: 381 (note, distr.), 392 (distr.); DeLong, 1944a: 86 (distr.).
Paraphlepsius continuus; DeLong & Knull, 1937: 42; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 53 (cat.); Oman, 1949: 139 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 437 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 592 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975a: 48 (listed).
Phlepsius cinereus Van Duzee 1907: 69, *non* Van Duzee, 1892; Hamilton, 1975a: 48 (listed).
Paraphlepsius cinereus; Oman, 1947b: 199; Oman, 1949: 139 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 382 (redesc. distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 589 (cat.).
Phlepsius fuscipennis turpiculus Ball, 1927: 265, *non* Ball, 1900; Hamilton, 1975a: 48 (*partim*).
Paraphlepsius turpiculus; Crowder, 1952: 435–436 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 653 (cat.);
delongi Hamilton
Paraphlepsius (Gamarex) delongi Hamilton, 1975a: 49. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Coatepec (OSUC).
fuscipennis fuscipennis (Van Duzee)
Phlepsius fuscipennis Van Duzee, 1892c: 70. Type locality: USA, New York, New York City (ISUI). Distribution – USA, Cuba.
Paraphlepsius fuscipennis; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 53; Oman, 1947b: 199 (tax.); Oman, 1949: 139 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 439 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 600 (cat.); Linnavuori, 1973a: 95 (distr.).
Paraphlepsius (Gamarex) fuscipennis fuscipennis; Hamilton, 1975a: 46.
obvius (Oman)
Phlepsius obvius Oman, 1931: 435. Type locality: USA, Texas, Kingsville (NMNH).
Paraphlepsius obvius; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 54; Oman, 1949: 140 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 428 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 624 (cat.).
Paraphlepsius (Gamarex) obvius; Hamilton, 1975a: 54.
Phlepsius dampfi DeLong, 1939a: 381. Type locality: Mexico, Nuevo Leon, Granja Exp. Rodriguez (OSUC). DeLong, 1939a: 392 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 557 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975a: 54 (syn.).
orthana DeLong & Linnavuori
Paraphlepsius orthana DeLong & Linnavuori, 1978: 118–119. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz, San Esteban (OSUC).

Genus *Paratanus* Young

- Type species, *Atanus exitiosus* Beamer, 1943 (original designation).
Paratanus Young, 1957: 14; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 240 (cat.).
bipunctus DeLong & Cwikla

- Paratanus bipunctus* DeLong & Cwikla, 1984b: 725. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz (OSUC).
- Paratanus bipunctatus*; DeLong & Cwikla, 1984b: 725 (abstract); Mackamey & Hicks, 2007: 934 (note).
- brevicapitus* Cheng
- Paratanus brevicapitus* Cheng, 1980: 104. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Filadelfia, Mennonite. Sta (SNOW).
- costatus* (DeLong)
- Idiodonus costatus* DeLong, 1983b: 92. Type locality: Bolivia, Santa Cruz (OSUC). DeLong, 1984a: 9 (key).
- Paratanus costatus*; Nielson, 1988: 133.
- exitiosus* (Beamer)
- Atanus exitiosus* Beamer, 1943: 178–179. Type locality: Argentina, Rio Negro Valley (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina, Chile. Metcalf, 1967: 1239 (cat.).
- Paratanus exitiosus*; Young, 1957: 14; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 209 (distr.).
- inermis* Linnavuori
- Paratanus inermis* Linnavuori, 1959: 309. Type locality: Argentina, Entre Rios, Gualaguaychu (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina.
- inermis paraguayensis* Cheng
- Paratanus inermis paraguayensis* Cheng, 1980: 104, 106. Type locality: Paraguay, nr Filadelfia, Mennonite Expt. Sta (SNOW).
- magniceps* Linnavuori
- Paratanus magniceps* Linnavuori, 1959: 307. Type locality: Argentina, Buenos Aires, Pedro Luro (MLPA).
- psidii* Linnavuori
- Paratanus psidii* Linnavuori, 1959: 308–309. Type locality: Venezuela, Los Teques (NMNH).
- rotundiceps* Linnavuori
- Paratanus rotundiceps* Linnavuori, 1959: 310. Type locality: Argentina, Patagonia, Rio Santa Cruz (HNHM). Distribution – Argentina, Chile. Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 209 (note, distr.).
- sativae* Young
- Paratanusativae* Young, 1957: 16. Type locality: Ecuador, Cotopaxi, Lasso (NMNH). Distribution – Guyana, Brazil, Ecuador.
- spinilobus* Linnavuori & DeLong
- Paratanus spiniloba* [sic] Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 209–210. Type locality: Chile, Valdivia, Paillaco (OSUC).
- variegatus* Linnavuori & DeLong
- Paratanus variegatus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 210. Type locality: Chile, Santiago, Cerro Robles (OSUC).
- yusti* Young
- Paratanus yusti* Young, 1957: 15. Type locality: Ecuador, Pomasqui (NMNH). Distribution – Colombia, Ecuador, Peru. Linnavuori, 1975b: 10 (distr.); Linnavuori, 1986: 154 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).
- wygodzinskyi* (Linnavuori)
- Alaca wygodzinskyi* Linnavuori, 1954a: 61. Type locality: Argentina, Tucuman, Bella Vista (AMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Linnavuori, 1959: 307; 1961; Metcalf, 1967: 812 (cat.).
- wygodzinskyi recurvatus* Linnavuori, 1959

Paratans wygodzinskyi recurvatus Linnavuori, 1959: 308. Type locality: Argentina, Misiones, Loreto (NMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Argentina. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.).

Genus *Perubahita* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Perubahita longifalx* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation). *Perubahita* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 113–114; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 241 (cat.).

binotata DeLong

Perubahita binotata DeLong, 1984b: 117. Type locality: Argentina, Salta, Embarcacion (OSUC).

confusa DeLong

Perubahita confusa DeLong, 1982a: 184. Type locality: Brazil, Para, Boa Vista, Castanhal (OSUC).

longifalx Linnavuori & DeLong

Perubahita longifal [sic] Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 114. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono (OSUC). Distribution – Brazil, Peru. Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Perubahita longifalx; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 109 (abstract); McKamey & Hicks, 2007: 934 (spelling).

ornata Linnavuori & DeLong

Perubahita ornata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 114–115. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Perundanus* Zanol

Type species, *Perundanus raunoi* Zanol, 1993 (original designation).

Perundanus Zanol, 1993: 616.

raunoi Zanol

Perundanus raunoi Zanol, 1993: 616–618. Type locality: Peru, Cuzco, Madre de Dios (HNHM).

Andanus bimaculatus Linnavuori, 1959: 238 (*partim*).

Genus *Phlepsobahita* Linnavuori

Type species, *Phlepsobahita irrorata* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Phlepsobahita Linnavuori, 1959: 195; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 242 (cat.).

irrorata Linnavuori

Phlepsobahita irrorata Linnavuori, 1959: 195. Type locality: Argentina, Tucuman (HNHM).

Genus *Premanus* DeLong

Type species, *Premanus hebatus* DeLong, 1944 (original designation).

Premanus DeLong, 1944g: 98; Evans, 1947: 238 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 547 (cat.); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 244 (cat.).

hebatus DeLong

Premanus hebatus DeLong, 1944g: 98–100. Type locality: Mexico, San Luis de Potosi, Tamazunchale (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 547 (cat.).

Genus *Pseudalaca* Linnavuori

Type species, *Agallia multipunctata* Osborn, 1923a (original designation).

Pseudalaca Linnavuori, 1959: 236; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 245 (cat.).

multipunctata (Osborn)

Agallia multipunctata Osborn, 1923a: 10–11. Type locality: Paraguay, Sapucay (CMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 811 (cat.).

Pseudalaca multipunctata; Linnavuori, 1959: 237–238; Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 41 (distr.).

Genus *Pseudaligia* Kramer & DeLong

Type species, *Pseudaligia nigropunctata* Kramer & DeLong, 1968 (original designation)
Pseudaligia Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 171; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman
et al., 1990: 245 (cat.).

nigropunctata Kramer & DeLong

Pseudaligia nigropunctata Kramer & DeLong, 1968: 171–172. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Pseutettix* DeLong

Type species, *Pseutettix mexicana* DeLong, 1967 (original designation).

Pseutettix DeLong, 1967c: 210; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 246 (cat.).

binotata DeLong

Pseutettix binotata DeLong, 1967c: 212. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Vergel (OSUC).

mexicana DeLong

Pseutettix mexicana DeLong, 1967c: 210–211. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Cuernavaca (OSUC).

Genus *Renonus* DeLong

Type species, *Renonus rubraviridus* DeLong, 1959 (original designation).

Renonus DeLong, 1959:325; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 247 (cat.).

rubraviridus DeLong

Renonus rubraviridus DeLong, 1959: 326. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Retusanus* DeLong

Type species, *Retusanus punctatus* DeLong, 1945 (original designation).

Retusanus DeLong, 1945b: 135; Evans, 1947: 238 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 1657 (in Colladonini); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 247 (cat.).

apicatus DeLong

Retusanus apicatus DeLong, 1945b: 138–139. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1658 (cat.).

irroratus DeLong

Retusanus irroratus DeLong, 1945b: 140. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1658 (cat.).

luteus DeLong

Retusanus luteus DeLong, 1945b: 136, 137. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1658 (cat.).

pulverus DeLong

Retusanus pulverus DeLong, 1945b: 136. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1658 (cat.).

punctatus DeLong

Retusanus punctatus DeLong, 1945b: 135. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1658 (cat.).

Genus *Rinconada* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Rinconada simplex* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977 (original designation).

Rinconada Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 203; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 175 (note);
Oman *et al.*, 1990: 248 (cat.).

simplex Linnavuori & DeLong

Rinconada simplex Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977b: 203. Type locality: Chile, Santiago,
Rinconada Maipu (OSUC).

Genus *Rineda* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Rineda cornuta* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).

Rineda Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 129; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman
et al., 1990: 248 (cat.).

ampla DeLong

Rineda ampla DeLong 1984b: 115. Type locality: Argentina, Santa Fe, Villa Guillermina
(OSUC).

cornuta Linnavuori & DeLong

Rineda cornuta Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 129. Type locality: Panama, Darien,
Santa Fe (OSUC).

Genus *Saadevra* McKamey

Type species, *Mesamia fasciata* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Saadevra McKamey, 2003b: 448 (*nom. nov. pro Saavedra* Linnavuori & DeLong,
1978a, *non* Girault, 1933).

Saavedra Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 122; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note);
Oman *et al.*, 1990: 248 (cat.).

fasciata (Osborn)

Mesamia fasciata Osborn, 1923b: 47. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH).
Distribution – Colombia, Bolivia.

Menosoma fasciata; Oman, 1936: 379; Linnavuori, 1959: 185 (redesc.).

Saavedra fasciata; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 122.

Saadevra fasciata; McKamey, 2003b: 448.

Genus *Sanestebania* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Sanestebania rotundiceps* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original
designation).

Sanestebania Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 130; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note);
Oman *et al.*, 1990: 249 (cat.).

rotundiceps Linnavuori & DeLong

Sanestebania rotundiceps Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 130. Type locality: Bolivia,
San Esteban 49 km N Sta Cruz (OSUC).

yacapana DeLong

Sanesteban yacapana [*sic*] DeLong, 1984b: 116. Type locality: Bolivia, Yacapani
(OSUC).

Genus *Sanuca* DeLong

Type species, *Sanuca badia* DeLong, 1980 (original designation).

Sanuca DeLong, 1980: 66; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 249 (cat.).

badia DeLong

Sanuca badia DeLong, 1980: 66. Type locality: Mexico. Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Scaphoidula* Osborn

Type species, *Scaphoidula cingulata* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

- Scaphoidula Osborn, 1923b: 41; Oman, 1936: 368 (redesc.); Oman, 1937: 92–96 (rev.); Evans, 1947: 245 (in Platymetopiini); Metcalf, 1967: 2203 (in Scaphoideini); Zanol, 1988b: 416 (rev.); Oman et al., 1990: 250 (cat.).*
- cingulata* Osborn
Scaphoidula cingulata Osborn, 1923b: 41. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Distribution – Bolivia, Argentina. Oman, 1937: 93–94 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 2204 (cat.); Zanol, 1988b: 417 (redesc.).
- confusa* Menezes
Scaphoidula confusa Menezes, 1973: 41. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Botucatu (MZUP). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.); Zanol, 1988b: 421 (redesc., distr.).
- dentata* Oman
Scaphoidula dentata Oman, 1937: 94. Type locality: St Lucia, Castrie (CUIC). Distribution – Brazil, Peru. Metcalf, 1967: 2204 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.); Zanol, 1988b: 419,421 (redesc., distr.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 59 (distr.).
- incisa* Oman
Scaphoidula incisa Oman, 1937: 94–95. Type locality: Panama, rio Trinidad (NMNH). Distribution – Panama, Colombia, Guyana, Brazil. Metcalf, 1967: 2204 (cat.); Zanol, 1988b: 419 (redesc., distr.); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 59 (distr.); Freytag & Sharkey, 2002: 267 (distr.).
- mourei* Zanol
Scaphoidula mourei Zanol, 1988b: 422. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Chapada dos Guimaraes (DZUP). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay.
- omani* Zanol
Scaphoidula omani Zanol, 1988b: 422. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).
- rubrocincta* Zanol
Scaphoidula rubrocincta Zanol, 1989e: 372. Type locality: Paraguay (BMNH).
- spinosa* Zanol
Scaphoidula spinosa Zanol, 1988b: 421. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).
- unica* Oman
Scaphoidula unica Oman, 1937: 95–96. Type locality: Brazil, Minas Gerais, Vicosa (NMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 204 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.); Zanol, 1988b: 419 (redesc., distr.).
- webbi* Zanol
Scaphoidula webbi Zanol, 1997b: 117. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Ilha de Maraca, rio PGenus *Mocolinna* McKameya PaGenus *Mocolinna* McKamey. Paricoera (DZUP).

Genus *Serratus* Linnavuori

- Type species, *Serratus clypealis* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).
Serratus Linnavuori, 1959: 250; Oman et al., 1990: 251 (cat.).
clypealis Linnavuori
Serratus clypealis Linnavuori, 1959: 250. Type locality: Argentina, Tucuman (HNHM).

Genus *Serridonus* Linnavuori

- Type species, *Serridonus longistylus* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Serridonus Linnavuori, 1959: 181; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 251 (cat.); Zanol, 1997c: 579–587 (rev.).

foersteri Zanol

Serridonus foersteri Zanol, 1997c: 585. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Barra do Tapirape (DZUP).

longistylus Linnavuori

Serridonus longistylus Linnavuori, 1959: 181–182. Type locality: Argentina, Formosa (AMNH). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia, Argentina. Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 129 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.); Zanol 1997c: 581 (redesc., distr.).

luridus Zanol

Serridonus luridus Zanol, 1997c: 581. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Rubineia (DZUP).

serratus Zanol

Serridonus serratus Zanol, 1997c: 585. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Caceres (DZUP).

Genus *Sinchonoa* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Sinchonoa pilosa* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).

Sinchonoa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 132; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 251 (cat.).

machua DeLong

Sinchonoa machua DeLong, 1980:70. Type locality: Peru, Machu Picchu (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

particula (DeLong)

Frequenamia particula DeLong 1982a: 188. Type locality: Panama, Chiriqui, Fortuna (OSUC).

Sinchonoa particula; Zanol, 2004b: 343.

pilosa Linnavuori & DeLong

Sinchonoa pilosa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 132–133. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Spinulana* DeLong

Type species, *Spinulana varigata* DeLong, 1967 (original designation).

Spinulana DeLong, 1967d: 20; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 252 (cat.).

spinosa DeLong

Spinulana spinosa DeLong, 1967d: 20. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

varigata DeLong

Spinulana varigata DeLong, 1967d: 21–22. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC).

Genus *Stoneana* DeLong

Type species, *Stoneana marthae* DeLong, 1943 (original designation).

Stoneana DeLong, 1943a: 448; Metcalf, 1967: 1747 (in *Synophropsini*); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 253 (cat.).

balli DeLong

Stoneana balli DeLong, 1943a: 449. Type locality: Mexico, Cuernavaca-Acapulco road (NMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 1748 (cat.).

marthae DeLong

Stoneana marthae DeLong, 1943a: 448–449. Type locality: Mexico, Cuernavaca-Acapulco road (NMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 1748 (cat.).

separata DeLong

Stoneana separatus [sic] DeLong, 1943a: 450. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Yetia (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1748 (cat.).

Genus *Suarezilinna* McKamey

Type species, *Eutettix reflexus* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Suarezilinna McKamey, 2003b: 448 (*nom. nov. pro Suarezia* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a, *non* Budde-Lund, 1904).

Suarezia; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 254 (cat.).
reflexa (Osborn)

Eutettix reflexus Osborn, 1923b: 55–56. Type locality: Bolivia, Puerto Suarez (CMNH).
Metcalf, 1967: 6487 (cat.).

Menosoma reflexa; Linnavuori, 1959: 186.

Suarezia reflexa; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 121.

Suarezilinna reflexa; McKamey, 2003b: 448.

Genus *Taperinha* Linnavuori

Type species, *Taperinha bifurcata* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Taperinha Linnavuori, 1959: 188–189; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 254 (cat.).

adpersa Linnavuori & DeLong

Taperinha adpersa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 131. Type locality: Bolivia, Sta Cruz, Estacion Experimental Saavedra (OSUC). Distribution – Brazil, Peru, Bolivia.

albinoi Zanol

Taperinha albinoi Zanol, 1988a: 415. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Vilhena (DZUP).

assurinina Zanol

Taperinha assurinina Zanol, 2004d: 240. Type locality: Brazil, Para, Tucuruí (rio Tocantins, Chiqueirao) (MPEG).

bifurcata Linnavuori

Taperinha bifurcata Linnavuori, 1959: 190. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Chapada dos Guimaraes (NMNH). Distribution – Guyana, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia. Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 9 (distr.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

brunneopicta Zanol

Taperinha brunneopicta Zanol, 1988a: 412. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

compta Zanol

Taperinha compta Zanol, 2004d: 338. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Ariquemes (DZUP)

concinna Zanol

Taperinha concinna Zanol, 2004d: 338. Type locality: Brazil, Amazonas, Querari (INPA).

dentata Zanol

Taperinha dentata Zanol, 1988a: 415. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

discigutta Linnavuori

Taperinha discigutta Linnavuori, 1959: 189. Type locality: Brazil, Para, Santarem (Faz. Taperinha) (NHMW). Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.).

excavata Zanol

Taperinha excavata Zanol, 1989c: 256. Type locality: Guyana, Confluence of Orenoque and New Rivers (BMNH).

flavescens Zanol

- Taperinha flavescens* Zanol, 1988a: 412. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).
freytagi Zanol
Taperinha freytagi Zanol, 2004d: 431–342. Type locality: Acre, Porto Acre (Humaita) (MPEG).
kijaua Zanol
Taperinha kijaua Zanol, 2004d: 338. Type locality: Brazil, Amazonas, Parque Nacional do Jaú (Seringal) (INPA).
maculata Zanol
Taperinha maculata Zanol, 1989c: 255. Type locality: Peru, San Jose, 40 mi W. Pucallpa, 300 m. (CASC). Distribution – Brazil, Peru. Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).
manauara Zanol
Taperinha manauara Zanol, 2004d: 337–338. Type locality: Brazil, Amazonas, Manaus (INPA).
marinonii Zanol
Taperinha marinonii Zanol, 1997d: 625–627. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Fenix (DZUP). Distribution – Brazil, Paraguay.
monticola Linnavuori & DeLong
Taperinha monticola Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 131. Type locality: Peru, Sinchono (OSUC). Distribution – Brazil, Peru. Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 60 (distr.); Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).
ourensis Zanol
Taperinha ourensis Zanol, 2004d: 342. Type locality: Brazil, Rondonia, Ouro Preto do Oeste (DZUP).
punctata Linnavuori
Taperinha punctata Linnavuori, 1959: 190. Type locality: Costa Rica, Farm Hamburg near Reventazon (ZMUH). Distribution – Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama. Maes *et al.*, 1999: 43 (distr.).
pupejua Zanol
Taperinha pupejua Zanol, 2004d: 341. Type locality: Brazil, Amazonas, Coari (DZUP).
rugosa Zanol
Taperinha rugosa Zanol, 1988a: 411–412. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).
simillima Linnavuori & DeLong
Taperinha simillima Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978a: 131. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 km N. Sta. Cruz (OSUC). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia.
tefeigua Zanol
Taperinha tefeigua Zanol, 2004d: 339. Type locality: Brazil, Amazonas, Tefe (DZUP).

Genus *Tenuisanus* DeLong

- Type species, *Tenuisanus costatus* DeLong, 1944 (original designation).
Tenuisanus DeLong, 1944h: 73; Evans, 1947: 239 (listed); Metcalf, 1967: 177 (in Synophropini); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 255 (cat.).
costatus DeLong
Tenuisanus costatus DeLong, 1944h: 73–74. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1747 (cat.).

Genus *Texananus* Ball

- Type species, *Phlepsius mexicanus* Ball, 1918 (original designation).

Phlepsius (Texananus) Ball, 1918: 384.

Texananus; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 43; Evans, 1947: 239 (listed); DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 173 (note, key); Oman, 1949: 141 (redesc., key); Crowder, 1952: 318 (key, rev.); Linnavuori, 1959: 199 (redesc., key); Metcalf, 1967: 658 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 496 (in Playmetopiina); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 256 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 214 (note., tax.).

Phlepsius (Zioninus) Ball, 1918: 388. Type species, *Phlepsius extremus* Ball, 1901 (original designation). DeLong, 1938b: 244 (note); Oman, 1949: 141 (listed); Crowder, 1952: 318 (listed); McKamey, 2000: 214 (listed).

Zioninus; Evans, 1947: 240.

Texananus (Aridanus) DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 173. Type species, *Phlepsius areolatus* Baker, 1898 (original designation). Crowder, 1952: 318 (syn.); Metcalf, 1967: 705 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 214 (listed).

Texananus (Iowanus) Ball

Type species, *Texananus (Iowanus) handlirschi* Ball, 1918 (original designation).

Phlepsius (Iowanus) Ball, 1918: 382.

Texananus (Iowanus); Oman, 1949: 142; Crowder, 1952: 363–364 (redesc, key); Linnavuori, 1959: 200 (tax.); Metcalf, 1967: 691 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 215–219 (redesc., tax., key).

Iowanus; Evans, 1947: 234; DeLong & Hershberger, 1948a: 107–108 (note, key).

apicalis DeLong & Hershberger

Iowanus apicalis DeLong & Hershberger, 1948a: 114. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Mexcala (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama.

Texananus (Iowanus) apicalis; Oman, 1949: 142; Metcalf, 1967: 692 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 217–218 (note, distr.).

Texananus (Iowanus) apicalis contaminatus Linnavuori, 1959: 201. Type locality: Venezuela, Distrito Federal, Caracas. (NMNH). McKamey, 2000: 217 (*partim*).

Texananus copalanus DeLong & Martinson, 1973a: 202. Type locality: Mexico, Sinaloa, Copala (OSUC). Maes *et al.*, 1999: 43 (distr.); McKamey, 2000: 217 (syn.).

contaminatus Linnavuori

Texananus (Iowanus) apicalis f. *contaminatus* Linnavuori, 1959: 201.

Localidade-tipo, Venezuela, Caracas (NMNH).

Texananus (Iowanus) contaminatus; McKamey, 2000: 218.

handlirschi (Ball)

Phlepsius (Iowanus) handlirschi Ball, 1918: 383. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Omilteme (NHMW). Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 348 (redesc., distr.).

Texananus handlirschi; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939b: 390 (distr.).

Iowanus handlirschi; DeLong & Hershberger, 1948a: 112.

Texananus (Iowanus) handlirschi; Metcalf, 1967: 694 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 219 (tax, distr.)

Texananus (Texananus) Ball

Texananus (Texananus); DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 174–175; Oman, 1949: 141 (tax., distr.); Crowder, 1952: 319–323 (key); Linnavuori, 1959: 200 (key); Metcalf, 1967: 663 (cat.); McKamey 2000: 219 (tax.).

areolatus (Baker)

Phlepsius areolatus Baker, 1898b: 30. Type locality: Mexico, Monterrey (NMNH).

Texananus areolatus; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 389 (note), 396 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 235 (distr.).

- Texananus (Aridanus) areolatus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; Metcalf, 1967: 705 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) areolatus*; Oman, 1949: 141; Crowder, 1952: 336 (redesc., distr.); McKamey, 2000: 219 (tax, distr.).
- barbus* DeLong
- Texananus barbus* DeLong, 1944b: 229. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Zacapu(6,500ft) (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 660 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) barbus*; McKamey, 2000: 212.
- biacus* DeLong
- Texananus biacus* DeLong, 1939a: 389. Type locality: Mexico, Sonora, Hermosillo (OSUC). DeLong, 1944b: 236 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 660 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) biacus*; McKamey, 2000: 219.
- bilicium* DeLong
- Texananus bilicium* DeLong, 1944b: 232. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Zacapu (6,500-7500ft) (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 660 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) bilicium*; McKamey, 2000: 212.
- cajaensis* Linnavuori
- Texananus (Texananus) cajaensis* Linnavuori, 1959: 200. Type locality: Costa Rica, San Jose, San Jose (NHMW). McKamey, 2000: 220 (distr.).
- curtus* DeLong
- Texananus curtus* DeLong, 1939a: 384. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero (OSUC). DeLong, 1944b: 233 (distr.).
- Texananus (Texananus) curtus*; Metcalf, 1967: 667 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 220 (distr.).
- cuspidatus* DeLong
- Texananus cuspidatus* DeLong, 1939a: 382. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Vejuco, Rio Balsas (OSUC). DeLong, 1944b: 228 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 661 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) cuspidatus*; McKamey, 2000: 220.
- elongatus* (Ball)
- Phlepsius (Iowanus) elongatus* Ball, 1918: 382. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Amula (NHMW).
- Texananus elongatus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 390 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 238 (distr.).
- Iowanus elongatus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1948a: 108.
- Texananus (Iowanus) elongatus*; Metcalf, 1967: 693 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) elongatus*; McKamey, 2000: 221.
- hosanus* (Ball)
- Phlepsius (Texananus) hosanus* Ball, 1918: 386. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero (OSUC). Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 343 (redesc., distr.).
- Texananus hosanus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 396 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 235 (distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 661 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) hosanus*; McKamey, 2000: 215.
- mexicanus* (Ball)
- Phlepsius (Texananus) mexicanus* Ball, 1918: 385. Type locality: Mexico, Orizaba, Chilpancingo (NMNH). Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 341 (redesc., distr.).
- Texananus mexicanus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 390 (redesc.), 397 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 237 (distr.).
- Texananus (Texananus) mexicanus*; Oman, 1949: 142 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 334 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 678 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 222 (distr.).
- ovatus* (Van Duzee)

- Phlepsius ovatus* Van Duzee, 1892c: 79. Type locality: USA, Texas (ISUI). Distribution – USA, Mexico. Van Duzee, 1984b: 298 (distr.).
- Phlepsius (Texananus) ovatus*; Ball, 1918: 387; Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 341 (redesc., distr.).
- Texananus ovatus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 383 (distr., note); DeLong, 1944b: 229 (note).
- Texananus (Texananus) ovatus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 182; Oman, 1949: 142 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 344 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 680 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 222 (distr.).
- pergradus* DeLong
- Texananus pergrada* [sic] DeLong, 1938c: 185. Type locality: USA, New Mexico, Jemez Springs (OSUC). Distribution – USA, Mexico.
- Texananus (Texananus) pergradus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 184; Oman, 1949: 142 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 343 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 682 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 222 (distr.).
- serrellus* DeLong
- Texananus serrellus* DeLong, 1944b: 229. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Mexcala (2,500 ft) (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 663 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) serrellus*; McKamey, 2000: 212.
- spatulatus* (Van Duzee)
- Phlepsius spatulatus* Van Duzee, 1892c: 78–79. Type locality: USA, Texas, “Aaron” (ISUI). Distribution – USA, Mexico, Cuba. Van Duzee 1894b: 298 (distr.).
- Texananus spatulatus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 44; DeLong, 1939a: 389 (note, distr.), 396 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 235 (distr.).
- Iowanus spatulatus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1948a: 114.
- Texananus (Texananus) spatulatus*; Oman, 1949: 142 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 324 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 685 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 223 (distr.).
- superbus* (Van Duzee)
- Phlepsius superbus* Van Duzee, 1892c: 81. Type locality: USA, North Carolina (ISUI). Distribution – USA, Mexico. Van Duzee, 1894b: 297 (distr.); Van Duzee, 1923: 184 (distr.).
- Phlepsius (Texananus) superbus*; Ball, 1918: 385; Osborn & Lathrop, 1923: 339 (redesc., ill.); Crowder, 1952: 331 (redesc., distr.).
- Texananus superbus*; DeLong & Caldwell, 1937: 43; DeLong, 1939a: 384 (redesc., distr.), 393 (distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 233 (note).
- Texananus (Texananus) superbus*; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 178; Oman, 1949: 142 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 331 (redesc.); Metcalf, 1967: 688 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 223 (note, distr.).
- uncinatus* DeLong
- Texananus uncinatus* DeLong, 1944b: 232. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Carapan (500-7,500ft) (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 663 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) uncinatus*; McKamey, 2000: 212.
- uncus* DeLong
- Texananus uncus* DeLong, 1944b: 233. Type locality: Mexico, Distrito Federal, Mexico City (900ft). (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 663 (cat.).
- Texananus (Texananus) uncus*; McKamey, 2000: 212.
- vermiculatus* DeLong
- Texananus vermiculatus* DeLong, 1938a: 42. Type locality: USA, Arizona (OSUC). Distribution – USA, Mexico. DeLong, 1939a: 383 (redesc., distr.); DeLong, 1939a: 383 (redesc., distr.); DeLong, 1944b: 232 (distr.).

Texananus (Texananus) vermiculatus; DeLong & Hershberger, 1949: 178; Oman, 1949: 142 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 328 (redesc., distr.) ; Metcalf, 1967: 690 (cat.); McKamey, 2000: 223 (distr.).

Genus *Tingolix* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Tingolix piperatus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).
Tingolix Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 235; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 257 (cat.).

piperatus Linnavuori & DeLong

Tingolix piperatus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 235. Type locality: Peru, Tingo Maria, Monson Valley (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Tingopyx* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Tingopyx ramosus* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b (original designation).
Tingopyx Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 228; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 257 (cat.).

ramosus Linnavuori & DeLong

Tingopyx ramosus Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 229. Type locality: Peru, Tingo Maria, Monson Valley (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Tropicanus* DeLong

Type species, *Allygus costomaculatus* Van Duzee, 1894 (original designation).

Phlepsius (Tropicanus) DeLong, 1944a: 87.

Tropicanus; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 5; Oman, 1949: 144 (redesc.); Linnavuori, 1959: 201–202 (redesc., key); Metcalf, 1967: 569 (cat.); Hamilton, 1975b: 496 (in *Platymetopiina*);

Oman *et al.*, 1990: 258 (cat.); Zanol, 2006e: 1251–1255 (redesc., tax., distr.).

Tropicanus (Cabimanus) Linnavuori

Type species, *Phlepsius singularis* DeLong, 1944 (original designation).

Tropicanus (Cabimanus) Linnavuori, 1959: 204.

singularis (DeLong)

Phlepsius (Tropicanus) singularis DeLong, 1944a: 92. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Vergel (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Panama.

Tropicanus singularis; Metcalf, 1967: 572.

Tropicanus (Cabimanus) singularis; Linnavuori, 1959: 204. Zanol, 2006e: 1252 (tax., distr.).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) DeLong

Tropicanus (Tropicanus); Linnavuori, 1959: 201.

amazonicus Zanol

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) amazonicus Zanol, 2006e: 1252. Type locality: Brazil, Amapa, Curau (DZUP)

annulatus (Osborn)

Phlepsius annulatus Osborn 1923b: 61–62. Type locality: Brazil, Para (CMNH). Metcalf, 1967: 555 (cat.).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) annulatus; Linnavuori, 1959: 203. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr); Cavichioli & Zanol, 1991: 60 (distr.); Zanol, 2006e: 1252 (tax., distr.).

appendiculatus Zanol

Tropicanus appendiculatus Zanol, 1991a: 83. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Cuiaba (DZUP).

bicornis Linnavuori

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) bicornis Linnavuori, 1959: 203. Type locality: Argentina, Corrientes, Manantiales (MLPA). Zanol, 2006e: 1252 (tax., distr.).

Tropicanus bicornis; Cheng, 1980: 66 (distr.).

caldwelli (DeLong)

Phlepsius (Tropicanus) caldwelli DeLong, 1944a: 92. Type locality: Mexico, San Luis de Potosi, Tamazunchale (OSUC).

Tropicanus caldwelli; Metcalf, 1967: 569 (cat.).

calidus (DeLong)

Phlepsius (Tropicanus) calidus DeLong, 1944a: 90. Type locality: Mexico, Tamaulipas, Santa Engracia (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Guatemala.

Tropicanus calidus; Metcalf, 1967: 569 (cat.).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) calidus; Linnavuori, 1959: 203. Zanol, 2006e: 1251 (tax., distr.).

chapidensis Zanol

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) chapadensis Zanol, 2006e: 1255. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Chapada dos Guimaraes (Colegio Agricola Buriti) (DZUP).

chiapasus Zanol

Tropicanus chiapasus Zanol, 1991a: 82. Type locality: Mexico, Chiapas, Villa las Rosas (BMNH).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) chiapasus; Zanol, 2006e: 1252.

costomaculatus (Van Duzee)

Allygus costomaculatus Van Duzee, 1894b: 294. Type locality: USA, Texas Aaron (ISUI). Distribution – USA, Guatemala, Brazil.

Eutettix costomaculata; Ball, 1901b: 48.

Phlepsius costomaculatus; DeLong, 1939a: 391.

Phlepsius (Tropicanus) costomaculatus; DeLong, 1944a: 88.

Phlepsius (Dixianus) costomaculatus; Ball, 1918: 388.

Tropicanus costomaculatus; DeLong & Knull, 1945: 54. Oman, 1949: 144 (distr.); Crowder, 1952: 462 (redesc., distr.); Metcalf, 1967: 569 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) costomaculatus; Linnavuori, 1959: 202. Zanol, 2006e: 1251 (tax., distr.).

Phlepsius pulchripennis Baker, 1898c: 65. Type locality, USA, Delta Railroad, 8mi Baltimore (coll. Uhler). DeLong, 1944a: 88 (syn.).

Phlepsius (Dixianus) pulchripennis; Osborn & Larthrop, 1923: 316-17 (redesc, ill).

Tropicanus pulchripennis; Oman, 1949: 144; Metcalf, 1967: 571 (cat.).

digitus (DeLong)

Phlepsius (Tropicanus) digitus DeLong 1944a: 89. Type locality: Mexico, Morelos, Jiutepec (OSUC).

Tropicanus digitus; Metcalf, 1967: 571 (cat.).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) digitus; Zanol, 2006e: 1251.

flectus (DeLong)

Phlepsius (Tropicanus) flectus DeLong, 1944a: 88. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Mexcala (OSUC). Distribution – Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) flectus; Linnavuori, 1959: 203.

Tropicanus flectus; Metcalf, 1967: 571 (cat.).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) flectus; Linnavuori, 1959: 203. Zanol, 2006e: 1252 (tax., distr.).

irroratus Zanol

Tropicanus irroratus Zanol, 1991a: 79. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz, Cordoba (CASC).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) irroratus; Zanol, 2006e: 1252.

lisei Zanol

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) lisei Zanol, 2006e: 1255. Type locality: Brazil, Roraima, Normandia (INPA).

mexicanus Zanol

Tropicanus mexicanus Zanol, 1991a: 82. Type locality: Mexico, Vera Cruz (CASC).

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) mexicanus; Zanol, 2006e: 1252.

punctatus (Osborn)

Eutettix punctatus Osborn, 1923b: 50. Type locality: Bolivia, Quatro Ojos (CMNH).

Phlepsius punctatus; Metcalf, 1967: 565.

Menosoma punctata; Linnavuori, 1959: 185.

Tropicanus punctatus; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 561.

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) punctatus; Linnavuori & DeLong, 1977a: 561. Zanol, 2006e: 1252 (tax., distr.).

taulipangus Zanol

Tropicanus (Tropicanus) taulipangus Zanol, 2006e: 1252. Type locality Brazil, Roraima, rio Uraricoera, Ilha de Maraca (INPA).

Genus *Usanus* DeLong

Type species, *Usanus stonei* DeLong, 1947 (monotypy).

Usanus DeLong, 1947b: 110; Metcalf, 1967: 1025 (in Acinopterini); Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 176 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 259 (cat.).

stonei DeLong

Usanus stonei DeLong, 1947b: 110–111. Type locality: Mexico, Guerrero, Iguala (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1025 (cat.).

Genus *Virganana* DeLong & Thambimuttu

Type species, *Virganana herbida* DeLong & Thambimuttu (original designation).

Virganana DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 167, 169; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 177 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 259 (cat.); Zahniser & Webb, 2004: 670 (key).

herbida DeLong & Thambimuttu

Virganana herbida DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 169. Type locality: Chile, Malleco, Angol (OSUC).

maculata DeLong & Thambimuttu

Virganana maculata DeLong & Thambimuttu, 1973: 169. Type locality: Chile, Arauco, Contulo (OSUC).

Genus *Yungasia* Linnavuori

Type species, *Yungasia digitata* Linnavuori, 1959 (original designation).

Yungasia Linnavuori, 1959: 207; Oman *et al.*, 1990: 261 (cat.).

bidentata Zanol

Yungasia bidentata Zanol, 1989d: 1–2. Type locality: Brazil, Parana, Umuarama (DZUP).

coroicoa Linnavuori & DeLong

Yungasia coroicoa Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 32. Type locality: Bolivia, Coroico (OSUC).

digitata Linnavuori

Yungasia digitata Linnavuori, 1959: 207–208. Type locality: Bolivia, Nor Yungas (MLPA). Distribution – Brazil, Bolivia. Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr).

falcata Linnavuori

Yungasia falcata Linnavuori, 1959: 208–209. Type locality: Ecuador (ZMUH). Distribution – Ecuador, Peru; Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

fulmina Zanol

Yungasia fulmina Zanol, 1991b: 191. Type locality: Colombia, Cundinamarca, Finca Bella (CASC).

longipennis Linnavuori & DeLong

Yungasia longipennis Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 32. Type locality: Peru, Machu Picchu (OSUC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

lurida Zanol

Yungasia lurida Zanol, 1991b: 188. Type locality: Colombia, Cundinamarca, Finca Bella (CASC).

ornata Linnavuori & Heller

Yungasia ornata Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 10. Type locality: Peru, Hacienda Mascoitania. (SMNS).

peruana Zanol

Yungasia peruana Zanol, 1991b: 187–188. Type locality: Peru, Cajamarca (BMNH).

pungens Linnavuori & DeLong

Yungasia pungens Linnavuori & DeLong, 1976: 32. Type locality: Bolivia, San Esteban, 49 km N. Sta Cruz, 1120ft (OSUC).

serrata Linnavuori & Heller

Yungasia serrata Linnavuori & Heller, 1961: 9. Type locality: Peru, Caras, 2200m (SMNS). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

tricolor Zanol

Yungasia tricolor Zanol, 1991b: 191. Type locality: Ecuador, 6-12 mi SW Banos (2500-3000m N. Slape of Mt Tungurahua) (CASC).

trispinosa Linnavuori

Yungasia trispinosa Linnavuori, 1959: 208. Type locality: Peru (NMNH). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Yuraca* Linnavuori & DeLong

Type species, *Yuraca flavomarginata* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (original designation).

Yuraca Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 231; Cwikla & Blocker, 1981: 177 (note); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 261 (cat.).

aureola Zanol

Yuraca aureola Zanol, 1990: 807–809. Type locality: Brazil, Mato Grosso, Sinop (DZUP).

flavomarginata Linnavuori & DeLong

Yuraca flavomarginata Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978b: 231. Type locality: Peru, Yurac, 67 mi E of Tingo Maria (CASC). Lozada, 1992: 29 (distr.).

Genus *Zabrosa* Oman

Type species, *Thamnotettix amazonensis* Osborn, 1923 (original designation).

Zabrosa Oman, 1949: 128. Metcalf, 1967: 1330 (in Colladonini); Hamilton, 1975b: 496 (in *Platymetopiina*); Oman *et al.*, 1990: 261 (cat.).

amazonensis (Osborn)

Thamnotettix amazonensis Osborn, 1923b: 65. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH). *Brazosa amazonensis*; Oman, 1936: 386.

Zabrosa amazonensis; Oman, 1949: 128; Metcalf, 1967: 1330 (cat.); Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.).

quareza Linnavuori & DeLong

Zabrosa aquareza Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978c: 206. Type locality: Argentina, Salta, Aquarez (OSUC).

unicampi Menezes

Zabrosa unicampi Menezes, 1973: 134. Type locality: Brazil, Sao Paulo, Campinas (MZSP).

Zanol & Menezes, 1982: 42 (distr.).

INCERTAE SEDIS

- Alebra dorsalis* Gillette, 1898: 173. Type locality: Brazil, Chapada. (NMNH). Young, 1952: 31 (near genus *Atanus*); Linnavuori, 1959: 325 (*incertae sedis*).
Atanus dorsalis; Metcalf, 1967: 1238.
Eutettix mimicus Osborn, 1924: 414–415. Type locality: Bolivia, Provincia del Sara (CMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 326 (*incertae sedis*); Metcalf, 1967: 480 (cat.).
Idiodonus copulus DeLong, 1946a: 16. Type locality: Mexico, Michoacan, Carapan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1290 (cat.); Nielson, 1988: 134 (*incertae sedis*).
Idiodonus edentulus DeLong, 1946a: 25. Type locality: Mexico, D.F., Rio Frio (10300ft) (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1289 (cat.); Nielson, 1988: 134 (*incertae sedis*).
Idiodonus excavatus DeLong, 1946a: 27. Type locality: Mexico, Hidalgo, Zimapan (OSUC). Metcalf, 1967: 1298 (cat.); Nielson, 1988: 134 (*incertae sedis*).
Thamnotettix clypeatus Osborn, 1924: 420. Type locality: Bolivia, Province del Sara (CMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 326–327 (*incertae sedis*); Metcalf, 1967: 739 (cat.).
Thamnotettix fessulus Van Duzee, 1907: 70. Type locality: Jamaica, Mandeville (CASC). Linnavuori, 1959: 327 (*incertae sedis*); Metcalf, 1967: 757 (cat.).
Thamnotettix reiteratus Baker, 1925: 347 (*nom. nov. pro Thamnotettix chapadensis* Osborn, 1924, *non* Osborn, 1923). Type locality: Brazil, Chapada (CMNH). Linnavuori, 1959: 326 (*incertae sedis*); Metcalf, 1967: 772 (cat.).

RESUMO

O catálogo da tribo Athysanini (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae) da região Neotropical é apresentado. Os gêneros (127), espécies (659) e oito espécies *incertae sedis* são registradas em ordem alfabética. Após o nome de cada espécie, dados sobre a localidade tipo, abreviação da instituição na qual o holótipo está depositado, sinônimos, distribuição geográfica e referências bibliográficas são adicionados.

PALAVRAS CHAVES: Catálogo, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae, Athysanini, Neotropical.

SUMMARY

A catalogue of the tribe Athysanini (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae) of the Neotropical region is presented. The genera (127), species (659) and eight species *incertae sedis* are listed in alphabetical order. After each species-group name, data on the type locality, the acronym of the institution where the type is deposited, synonyms, geographical distribution and bibliographical references are provided.

KEY WORDS: Catalogue, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae, Athysanini, Neotropical.

RÉSUMÉ

Le catalogue des Athysanini (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae) de la région Néotropical est présente. Les genres (127), espèces (659) et espèces *incertae sedis* (8) sont mentionnées en ordre alphabétique.

Après les taxons nominaux du niveau espèce, indications sur les localités type, abréviation de tout établissement où déposés des holotypes, les synonymes, leur distribution géographique et références bibliographiques sont ajoutés.

MOST CLÉS: Catalogue, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae, Athysanini, Néotropical.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BAKER, C. F. 1895. VI. New Homoptera received from the New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station – I. *Psyche* 7 (supl. 1): 12-14.
- BAKER, C. F. 1897. Some new and little known Dorydini (Jassinae). *Can. Ent.* 29 (6): 157-159.
- BAKER, C. F. 1898a. Notes on *Chlorotettix*, with some new species. *Can. Ent.* 30 (8): 219-220.
- BAKER, C. F. 1898b. Four new species of *Phlepsius*. *Can. Ent.* 30 (2): 30-32.
- BAKER, C. F. 1898c. Five new species of *Phlepsius*. *Ent. News* 9 (3): 65-67.
- BAKER, C. F. 1923. Comparison of Neotropical and Paleotropical insects faunas. *P. J. Sci.* 23: 531-532.
- BAKER, C. F. 1925. Nomenclatorial notes on Jassoidea. *P. J. Sci.* 30: 347.
- BALL, E. D. 1900a. Additions to the western jassid fauna. *Can. Ent.* 32 (11): 337-347.
- BALL, E. D. 1900b. Some new Jassidae from the southwest. *Can. Ent.* 32 (7): 200-205.
- BALL, E. D. 1901a. New Jassidae from the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Region. *Can. Ent.* 33 (1): 4-11.
- BALL, E. D. 1901b. New Jassidae from the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Region. *Can. Ent.* (2): 45-51.
- BALL, E. D. 1907. The genus *Eutettix* with especial reference to *E. tenela*, the beet leafhopper: a taxonomic, biologic and economic study of the North American forms. *Proc. Dav. Acad. Sci.* 12: 27-94, plates I-IV.
- BALL, E. D. 1911. Additions to the jassid fauna of N. A. (Homoptera). *Can. Ent.* 43 (6): 197-204.
- BALL, E. D. 1918. The phlepsids of Mexico and Central America (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 11 (4): 381-391.
- BALL, E. D. 1927. Notes on the phlepsids of the subgenus *Phlepsius* (Rhynchota, Homoptera). *Can. Ent.* 49 (2): 262-265.
- BALL, E. D. 1929. A supplemental revision of the género *Athysanus* in North America (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.* 55: 1-8.
- BALL, E. D. 1931a. Some new genera and species of leafhoppers related to *Eutettix* Van Duzee (Rhynchota, Homoptera). *Fla Ent.* 15 (1): 1-6.
- BALL, E. D. 1931b. Some new genera and species of leafhoppers related to *Mesamia* Ball. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 26 (2): 91-95.
- BALL, E. D. 1931c. New species of *Phlepsius* with notes on others (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 8 (2): 85-89.

- BALL, E. D. 1933. Some new genera and species of western leafhoppers. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 28 (5): 223-228.
- BALL, E. D. 1936a. Some new genera of leafhoppers related to *Thamnotettix*. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 31 (1): 57-60.
- BALL, E. D. 1936b. Some new leafhoppers related to *Thamnotettix*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 26 (10): 430-434.
- BALL, E. D. 1936c. The food of the leafhoppers of the genus *Exitianus*. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 31 (2): 71-72.
- BALL, E. D. 1937. Some new species of leafhoppers in group recently segregated from *Thamnotettix*. *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 32 (1): 26-31.
- BEAMER, R. H. 1943. A new *Atanus* from Argentina, South America (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 45 (7): 178-179.
- BERG, C. 1879. Hemiptera Argentina. *An. Soc. Cien. Argen.* 8: 241-272.
- BERG, C. 1884a. Addenda et emendanda ad Hemiptera Argentina. *An. Soc. Cien. Argen.* 7: 20-41.
- BERG, C. 1884b. Addenda et emendanda ad Hemiptera Argentina. *An. Soc. Cien. Argen.* 17: 97-118.
- BLIVEN, B. P. 1955. Notes on *Colladonus* complex in the redwood empire (Homoptera, Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Studies on insects of the redwood empire* 1: 1-7, pls I-II.
- BLOCKER, H. D. & K. J. LARSEN. 1991. A new leafhoppers genus, *Cocrassana* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae), from Mexican Tripsacinae and a synopsis of related genera. *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 64 (2): 123-126.
- BLOCKER, H. D. & Q. FANG. 1992. A synopsis of the *Faltala* group (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) with descriptions of new taxa. *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 65 (3): 341-346.
- BONFILS, J. & A. DELPLANQUE. 1871. Distribution des principales cicadelles des prairies aux Antilles Françaises (Homoptera). *An. Zool. Écol. anim.* 3 (2): 135-150.
- BROWN, W. F., 1933. The genus *Chlorotettix* in America North north of Mexico. (Homoptera-Cicadellidae). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 21 (4): 235-254.
- CALDWELL, J. S. & L. F. MARTORELL. 1952. Review of the auchenorynchous Homoptera of Puerto Rico. Part 1: Cicadellidae. *J. Agric. Univ. P. R.* 34: 1-132.
- CAVICHIOLI, R. R. & K. M. R ZANOL. 1991. Espécies de Cicadellinae, Deltoccephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) da ilha de Maracá, Roraima. *Acta Am.* 21: 55-61.
- CHENG, Y. J. 1980. New leafhopper taxa (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from Paraguai. *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 53 (1): 61-118.
- CROWDER, H. W. 1952. A revision of some phlepsiuslike genera of the tribe Deltoccephalini (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) in North America of Mexico. *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 35 (3): 309-541, plates 45-81.
- CRUMB, S. A. 1915. Some new species of Jassoidea. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 8 (2): 189-198.
- CWIKLA, P. S. 1988. A new genus, *Ileopeltus*, related to *Chlorotettix* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Great Basin Natur. Mem.* 12: 43-60.

- CWIKLA, P. S. & D. H. BLOCKER. 1981. Neotropical genera of Deltocephalinae not included in Linnavuori's 1959 keys. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 27 (3): 170-178.
- CWIKLA, P. S. & P. H. FREYTAG. 1982. Three new leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from Cocos Island. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 84 (3): 632-635.
- DELONG, D. M. 1918. A synopsis of the genus *Chlorotettix*. *Ohio S. Univ. Bull.* 23 (15): 1-29; 2 pls.
- DELONG, D. M. 1924. Some new Cicadellidae (Homoptera) from the southern United States. *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.* 32 (1): 63-69.
- DELONG, D. M. 1937a. Six new species of *Graminella* and *Chlorotettix* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from the eastern United States. *Ent. News* 48 (2): 50-54.
- DELONG, D. M. 1937b. The genus *Chlorotettix* (Homoptera Cicadellidae); some notes on synonymy. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 13 (1-2): 34-35.
- DELONG, D. M. 1938a. Some new species of *Texananus* and *Phlepsius* from the United States. *Ohio J. Sci.* 38 (1): 41-44.
- DELONG, D. M. 1938b. The genus *Phlepsius*. A study of the North America species with special reference to the characters of the male genitalia. *Lloydia* 1; 232-252, pls I-VIII.
- DELONG, D. M. 1938c. Three new species of *Texananus*. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 14 (4): 185-187.
- DELONG, D. M. 1939a. Fauna Mexicana - II. (Insecta, Homoptera, familia Cicadellidae, genus *Phlepsius*). Los phlepsidios (*Phlepsius* y *Texananus*) de Mexico (Homoptera-Cicadellidae). *An. Esc. Nac. Cien. Biol.* 1 (3-4): 379-405.
- DELONG, D. M. 1939b. The *Texananus* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) species of the *Majestus* group, with descriptions of four new species. *Ohio J. Sci.* 39 (4): 235-238.
- DELONG, D. M. 1941. A new genus (*Omanana*) and six new species of leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from Mexico. *Lloydia* 4 (4): 293-299.
- DELONG, D. M. 1943a. A new genus – *Stoneana* – and three new species of Mexican leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 36 (3): 448-450.
- DELONG, D. M. 1943b. A new genus, *Artucephalus*, and a new species of Mexican leafhoppers. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 36 (4): 654-655.
- DELONG, D. M. 1944a. The Mexican species of *Phlepsius* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 46 (4): 85-94.
- DELONG, D. M. 1944b. The Mexican species of leafhoppers of the genus *Texananus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 34 (7): 228-239.
- DELONG, D. M. 1944c. The genus *Ollarianus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) in North America, including Mexico. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 34 (12): 391-398.
- DELONG, D. M. 1944d. The genus *Menosoma* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) and a new genus *Spathanus* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 39 (5): 157-160.
- DELONG, D. M. 1944e. A new genus *Mexicananus* and species of leafhopper from Mexico related to *Phlepsius* and *Texananus*. *Ohio J. Sci.* 44 (2): 89-90.
- DELONG, D. M. 1944f. Some new Mexican species of *Omanana* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ent. News* 55 (6): 151-158.

- DELONG, D. M. 1944g. A new genus -*Premanus*- and species of Mexican leafhopper related to *Omanana*. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 20 (3): 98-100.
- DELONG, D. M. 1944h. A new genus - *Tenuisanus* - and species of Mexican leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 39 (3): 73-74.
- DELONG, D. M. 1945a. The genus *Chlorotettix* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) in Mexico. *Lloydia* 8 (1): 1-30, plates 1-5.
- DELONG, D. M. 1945b. A new genus - *Retusanus* - and five new species of Mexican leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 21 (4): 135-140.
- DELONG, D. M. 1946a. The Mexican species of *Idiodonus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 46 (1): 13-30.
- DELONG, D. M. 1946b. A new genus (*Excavanus*) and species of Mexican leafhoppers related to *Acunasus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 34 (3): 446-447.
- DELONG, D. M. 1946c. A new genus (*Costamia*) and species of Mexican leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 34 (1): 82-83.
- DELONG, D. M. 1947a. A new genus (*Frequenamia*) and species of Mexican leafhopper related to *Mesamia* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.* 42 (2): 63-64.
- DELONG, D. M. 1947b. A new genus *Usanus* and new species of Mexican leafhoppers related to *Chlorotettix*. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 23 (3): 110-111.
- DELONG, D. M. 1959. A new genus, *Renonus*, and two new species of Mexican leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 59 (6): 325-326.
- DELONG, D. M. 1967a. *Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 67 (1): 22-23.
- DELONG, D. M. 1967b. Studies of the Mexican Deltocephalinae: a new genus, *Conversana*, and three new species. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 69 (3): 266-269.
- DELONG, D. M. 1967c. *Pseutettix*, a new genus and two new species of Mexican Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 43 (3): 210-212.
- DELONG, D. M. 1967d. *Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae and two new species of *Spinulana* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 67 (1): 20-22.
- DELONG, D. M. 1978. The genus *Atanus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) in North America. *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 51 (3): 484-491.
- DELONG, D. M. 1980. New genera and species of Mexican and South Amer. Deltocephaline leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Rev. Per. Entomol.* 23 (1): 63-71.
- DELONG, D. M. 1982a. New Central and South American leafhopper of the “*Bahita*” group (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 84 (1): 184-190.

- DELONG, D. M. 1982b. New or little known South American Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) with description of a new genus, *Sincholata*. *Brenesia* 19-20: 477-485.
- DELONG, D. M. 1983a. New species of Bolivian *Osbornellus* and *Chlorotettix* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 84 (2): 331-334.
- DELONG, D. M. 1983b. New species and distribution notes of Mexican and Bolivian *Idiodonus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ent. News* 94 (3): 89-92.
- DELONG, D. M. 1984a. A revised key to the *Idiodonus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) of Mexico and Bolivia. *Ent. News* 95 (1): 9-15.
- DELONG, D. M. 1984b. New leafhoppers of the "Bahita" group (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae) from Central and South America. *Brenesia* 22: 115-122.
- DELONG, D. M. & J. S. CALDWELL. 1937. Check list of the Cicadellidae (Homoptera) of America, north of Mexico. *Ohio S. Univ.* 1937: 93pp.
- DELONG, D. M. & P. S. Cwikla. 1984a. A new genus and species of deltocephaline leafhoppers from Panama (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 84 (2): 432-434.
- DELONG, D. M. & P. S. Cwikla. 1984b. New Neotropical Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 57 (4): 725-728.
- DELONG, D. M. & H. J. HARLAN. 1968. Studies of the Mexican Deltocephalinae: new species of *Eutettix* and two allied new genera (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 68 (3): 139-152.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. V. HERSHBERGER. 1947a. A new genus and species of leafhopper from Central America related to *Atanus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 84 (8): 231-232.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. V. HERSHBERGER. 1947b. The genus *Exitianus* in North America including Mexico. *Ohio J. Sci.* 47 (3): 107-116, 2pls.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. V. HERSHBERGER. 1947c. A new genus (*Crassana*), new subgenus (*Macrassana*) and new species of North American leafhoppers. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 23 (2): 76-78.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. V. HERSHBERGER. 1947d. The genus *Mesamia* in Mexico. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 40 (2): 257-265, 2 pls.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. V. HERSHBERGER. 1948a. A synopsis of the genus *Iowanus* in North America including Mexico. *Ohio J. Sci.* 48 (3): 107-115, 3 pls.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. V. HERSHBERGER. 1948b. A new genus, *Dampfiana*, and a new species of leafhopper related to *Stoneana* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 50 (9): 229-230.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. V. HERSHBERGER. 1949. A review of the North American species of *Texananus* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) north of Mexico. *Ohio J. Sci.* 49 (5): 173-187, 5 pls.
- DELONG, D. M. & D. J. KNOLL. 1945. Checklist of the Cicadellidae (Homoptera) of America, North of Mexico. *Ohio S. Univ., Biol. Sci. Ser.* 1-102.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. LINNAVUORI. 1978. Studies on Neotropical leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Entomol. Scand.* 9 (2): 111-123.
- DELONG, D. M. & R. LINNAVUORI. 1979. Six new species of Deltocephalini leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from Mexico and Brazil. *Brenesia* 16: 169-174.

- DELONG, D. M. & C. MARTINSON. 1973a. A new species of *Texananus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ent. News* 84: 202-204.
- DELONG, D. M. & C. MARTINSON. 1973b. A new genus, *Desertana*, and two new species of Chilean leafhoppers belonging to the Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 73 (2): 125-127.
- DELONG, D. M. & C. MARTINSON. 1974a. New species of *Chlorotettix* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil and Mexico. *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 47 (2): 261-267.
- DELONG, D. M. & C. MARTINSON. 1974b. A new genus, *Ancudana*, and two new species of Chilean leafhoppers belonging to the Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 74 (4): 261-263.
- DELONG, D. M. & H. H. P. SEVERIN. 1950. *Texananus incurvatus* I. Taxonomy. *Hilgardia* 19 (18): 541-543.
- DELONG, D. M. & C. THAMBIMUTTU. 1973. Three closely related new genera and five new species of short-winged Chilean leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Fla Ent.* 56 (3): 165-172.
- EMELJANOV, A. F. 1966. On the tribe Stirellini trib. n. and its taxonomic position (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Zool. Zh.* 45: 609-610.
- EVANS, J. W. 1947. A natural classification of leaf-hoppers (Jassoidea, Homoptera). *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lon.* 98: 105-271.
- FITCH, A. 1851. Catalogue with references and descriptions of the insects collected and arranged for the State Cabinet of Natural History. *S. Cab. Nat. Hist. Ann. Rpt* 4: 43-69.
- FREYTAG, P. H. & J. M. MAES. 1977. Nuevos reportes de Cicadellidae (Homoptera) para la fauna de Nicaragua. *Rev. Nic. Entomol.* 40: 29-43.
- FREYTAG, P. H. & M. J. SHARKEY. 2002. A preliminary list of the leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) of Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 3 (2): 235-283.
- GIBSON, E. H. 1919. Five new species of Jassoidea from Honduras (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 32: 25-28.
- GILLETTE, C. P. 1898. American leafhoppers of the subfamily Typhlocybynae. *Proc. Nat. Mus.* 20 (1138): 709-773.
- GILLETI, C. P. & C. F. BAKER. 1895. A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of Colorado. *Colorado Agr. Exp. Bull.* 31: 1-137.
- GODOY, C. 2004. A new species of *Ileopeltus* Cwikla from Costa Rica (Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Zootaxa* 608: 1-4.
- HAMILTON, K. G. A. 1975a. Revision of the genera *Paraphlepsius* Baker and *Pendarus* Ball (Rhynchota: Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can.* 96: 1-129, figs 1-277.
- HAMILTON, K. G. A. 1975b. Review of the tribal classification of the leafhoppers subfamily Aphrodinae (Deltocephalinae of authors) of the Holarctic region (Rhynchota, Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Can. Ent.* 107 (5): 437-498.
- HEPNER, L. W. 1942. A revision of the genus *Aligia* (Homoptera Cicadellidae). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 28 (8): 145-185, pls XI-XIII.
- HIDALGO-GATO, M. 2000. Dos nuevas especies de cicadélidos (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) y registro del género *Neocrassana* Linnavuori, 1959, para Cuba. *Avicennia* 12/13: 127-131.

- HIDALGO-GATO, M. & R. RODRÍGUES-LEÓN. 2000. Los homópteros (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha) de la Cordillera de Guaniguanico, Cuba. *Brenesia* 54: 51-60.
- JENSEN-HAARUP, A. C. 1922. Hemipterological notes and descriptions II. *Ent. Med.*, 14: 1-16.
- KAMITANI, S. 1999. The phylogeny of the genera in the tribe Deltocephalini, Paralimnini, and their allies (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Esakia* 39: 65-108.
- KNULL D. J. 1946. The genus *Bandara* Ball (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 39(2): 259-264.
- KOCAK, A. O. 1981. Two replacement names for the genera of Homoptera. *Prianus* 1(3): 124-125.
- KRAMER, J. P. & D. M. DELONG. 1968. Studies of the Mexican Deltocephalinae: *Aligia* and some new allied genera and species (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 68(3): 169-175.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1954a. Contributions to the Neotropical leafhopper fauna of the family Cicadellidae I. *An. Ent. Fenn.* 20(2): 59-64.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1954b. Contributions to the Neotropical leafhopper fauna of the family Cicadellidae II. Stål's and Osborn's Neotropical leafhopper species. *An. Ent. Fenn.* 20(3): 124-145.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1955. Contributions to the Neotropical leafhopper fauna of the family Cicadellidae IV. *An. Ent. Fenn.* 21(2-3): 100-129.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1956. Neotropical Homoptera of the Hungarian National Museum and some other European museums. *An. Ent. Fenn.* 22(1): 5-35.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1959. Revision of the Neotropical Deltocephalinae and some related subfamilies. *An. Zool. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Vanamo* 20(1): 1-370.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1973a. A collection of leafhoppers (Hom., Cicadellidae) from Cuba. *An. Ent. Fenn.* 39(2): 94-97.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1973b. Additional notes on the Cicadellidae fauna of Peru. *Rev. Per. Entomol.* 16(1): 14-16.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1975a. Studies on Neotropical Deltocephalinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Notulae Entomol.*, 55(2): 49-52.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1975b. Studies on the Cicadellidae fauna of Peru. *Rev. Per. Entomol.* 18(1): 10.
- LINNAVUORI, R. 1986. Contribution al conocimiento de la fauna Colombiana de cicadelidos. *Agricultura Tropical* 24(3): 147-156.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1976. New Neotropical leafhoppers from Peru and Bolivia (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Rev. Per. Entomol.* 19(1): 29-38.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1977a. New deltocephaline leafhoppers from Central America (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) and illustrations of some Osborn Bolivian species. *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 50(4): 558-568.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1977b. The leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) known from Chile. *Brenesia* 12-13: 163-267.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1978a. Neotropical leafhoppers of the *Bahita* group (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). A contribution to the taxonomy. *Brenesia* 14-15: 109-169.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1978b. Some new or little known Neotropical Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Brenesia* 14-15: 227-247.

- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1978c. Seventeen new species and three new genera of Central and South American Deltocephalini (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Brenesia* 14-15: 195-226.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1979a. New species of leafhoppers from Central and South America (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae, Neobalinae, Xestocephalinae). *Entomol. Scan.* 10 (2): 123-138.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & D. M. DELONG. 1979b. Additional notes on the Biturritidae and Cicadellidae (Homoptera) of Chile. *Brenesia* 16: 189-196.
- LINNAVUORI, R. & F. HELLER. 1961. Beitrag zur Cicadelliden-Fauna von Peru. *St. Beitr. Naturk.* 67: 1-14.
- LOZADA, P. 1992. Cicadellidae (Homoptera) registrados para el Peru. I: Xestocephalinae, Agalliinae y Deltocephalinae. *Rev. Per. Entomol.* 35: 27-30.
- LOZADA, P. 1998. Two new genera of Neotropical Deltocephalinae (Insecta: Homoptera:Cicadellidae) related to *Alaca* Oman. *Rev. Per. Biol.* 5 (2): 113-117.
- MAES, J. M. & C. GODOY. 1993. Catalogo de los Cicadellidae (Homoptera) de Nicaragua. *Rev. Nicar. Entomol.* 24: 5-34.
- MAES, J. M., C. GODOY & P. FREYTAG. 1999. Nuevos reportes de Cicadellidae (Homoptera) de Nicaragua. *Rev. Nicar. Entomol.* 49: 9-46.
- MALDONADO-CAPRILES, J. 1968. A new genus and species of Deltocephalinae from Puerto Rico (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 70 (1): 35-37.
- MCKAMEY, S. H. 2000. A review of the New World leafhopper subgênero *Texananus* (*Iowanus* Ball) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae) with a checklist and distribution summary for species in the genus. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 102 (1): 212-224.
- MCKAMEY, S. H. 2003a. Review of the New World leafhopper genus *Excultanus* Oman (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 105(2): 292-299.
- MCKAMEY, S. H. 2003b. Some new generic names in the Cicadellidae (Hemiptera: Deltocephalinae, Selenocephalinae). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 105 (2): 447-451.
- MCKAMEY, S. H. & A. L. HICKS. 2007. A new subspecies, replacement names, and spelling fixations for species of Deltocephalinae and Macropsinae. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 109 (4): 930-937.
- MELICHAR, M. D. L. 1911. Collections recueillies par M. M. de Rothschild dans l'Afrique Orientale. Homoptères. *Bull. Mus. Nat. H. Nat.* 17: 106-117.
- MEDLER, J. T. 1942. The leafhoppers of Minnesota. Homoptera: Cicadellidae. *Univ. Minn. Agric. Exp. S., Tech. Bull.* 155: 196 pp, 9pls.
- MENEZES, M. DE. 1973. Notas sobre Deltocephalinae da região Neotropical (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 17 (20): 131-136.
- MENEZES, M. DE. 1975. Notas sobre o gênero *Neomesus* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 19 (3): 133-137.
- METCALF, Z. P. 1946. Homoptera. Fulgoroidea and Jassoidea of Guam. *B. P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 189: 105-148, figs 1-30.

- METCALF, Z. P. 1954. Homoptera from the Bahamas islands. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 1698: 1-46.
- METCALF, Z. P. 1966. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI, Cicadelloidea, Part 15. Issidae*, 229 pp. Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.
- METCALF, Z. P. 1967. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI, Cicadelloidea, Part 10. Euscelidae, Section I-III*, 2695 pp. Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington., D. C.
- NAST, J. 1972. *Palearctic Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera): An annotated check list*. Polish Academy of Science., Institute of Zoology, Polish Scientific Publisher, Warsaw, 550pp.
- NIELSON, M. W. 1957. A revision of the genus *Colladonus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *U. S. Dept Agric. , Tec. Bul.* 1156: 1-52, 13pls.
- NIELSON, M. W. 1966. A synopsis of the genus *Colladonus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* 39 (2): 333-336.
- NIELSON, M. W. 1968. *The leafhoppers vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Taxonomy, biology, and transmittion*. U. S. Dept. of Agric. Tec. Bull. 1382: 386pp.
- NIELSON, M. W. 1988. *Colladonus* and related genera of Mexico and Central America with new taxa and synonymy (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Great Basin Natur. Mem.* 12: 103-134.
- OMAN, P. W. 1931. New Jassinae, with notes on other species. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 21 (17): 430-436.
- OMAN, P. W. 1936. A generic revision of american Bythoscopinae and South American Jassinae. *Bull. Univ. Kans.* 37 (14): 343-420, pl 27-35.
- OMAN, P. W. 1937. The leafhoppers of the *Scaphoidula* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Revta Ent.* 7 (1): 92-96.
- OMAN, P. W. 1946. Checklist of the Cicadellidae (Hemiptera) of America, North of Mexico. *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.* 54 (3): 262-263.
- OMAN, P. W. 1947a. Miscellaneous notes on Cicadellidae (Homoptera). *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.* 55 (1): 59-63.
- OMAN, P. W. 1947b. The types of auchenorrhynchous Homoptera in the Iowa State College collection. *Iowa S. Col. J. Sci.* 21 (2): 161-228.
- OMAN, P. W. 1949. The Nearctic leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). A generic classification and check list. *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 3: 1—253, +44pls
- OMAN, P. W., W. J. KNIGHT & M. W. NIELSON. 1990. *Leafhoppers (Cicadellidae): A bibliography, generic checklist and index to the world literature 1956-1985*, 368 pp. CAB International.
- OSBORN, H. 1900. The genus *Scaphoideus*. *J. Cinc. Soc. Nat. Hist.* 19: 187-209.
- OSBORN, H. 1909. Notes on Guatemalan Hemiptera with descriptions of a few new species. *Ohio Natur.* 9 (5): 457-466.
- OSBORN, H. 1923a. I. Neotropical Homoptera of the Carnegie Museum. *Ann. Car. Mus.* 15 (1): 8-26, pls 1-3.
- OSBORN, H. 1923b. II. Neotropical Homoptera of the Carnegie Museum. Part 2. Records and descriptions of five new genera and sixty-five new species of the subfamily Jassinae. *Ann. Car. Mus.* 25 (1): 27-79.

- OSBORN, H. 1924. Neotropical Homoptera of the Carnegie Museum. Parts 4. Report upon the collection in the subfamily Bythoscopinæ, with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Car. Mus.* 15: 383-462.
- OSBORN, H. 1926a. Faunistic and ecological notes on Cuban Homoptera. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 19 (3): 335-366.
- OSBORN, H. 1926b. V. Neotropical Homoptera of the Carnegie Museum. Parts 5. Report upon the collections in the subfamily Cicadellinæ with description of new species. *Ann. Car. Mus.* 16 (2): 155-237, plates XI-XII.
- OSBORN, H. 1935. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands Homoptera (excepting the Sternorhynchi). *Science Survey, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands* 14: 111-260, figs 1-71.
- OSBORN, H. & E. D. BALL. 1896. Contributions to the hemipterous fauna of Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 4: 172-234, pls. 19-26.
- OSBORN, H. & E. D. BALL. 1898. Studies of North American Jassoidea. New species, dimorphic forms, and early stages of Jassidae. *Proc. Dav. Acad. Sci.* 7: 74-100, pls 4-6.
- OSBORN, H. & E. D. BALL. 1902. A review of the North American species of *Athysanus* (Jassidae). *Ohio Natur.* 2 (6): 231-256.
- OSBORN, H. & F. H. LATHROP. 1923. The genus *Phlepsius* in North America (Homoptera). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 16 (4): 310-350, pls 22-23.
- PARADELL, S & A. M. M. REMES LENICOV. 2005. Redescription of *Clorindaia hecaloides* Linnavuori, 1975, and distribution in the Argentina Republic (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 110 (2): 133-136.
- RIBAUT, H. 1942. Demembrement des genres *Athysanus* Burm. et *Thamnotettix* Zett. [Homoptera-Jassidae]. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Natur.*, 77: 259-270.
- ROSS, H. H. 1968. The evolution and dispersal of the grassland leafhopper genus *Exitianus*, with key to the Old World species (Cicadellidae, Hemiptera). *Bull. B. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 22 (1): 1-30.
- RUFFINELLI, A. 1970. Contribucion al conocimiento de los homopteros auquenorrincos del Uruguay. *Publ. Tec.* 1, Ser. Zool. Agr.: 1-25.
- SANDERS, J. G. & D. M. DELONG. 1922. New species of Cicadellidae (Homoptera) from the eastern and southern United States. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 24 (4): 93-100, pls 11-12.
- SEVERIN, H. H. P. 1950. *Texananus incuvatus* III. Life history on virus infected and on healthy plants. *Higardia* 19 (18): 546-549, 1 pl.
- SEVERIN, H. H.P. & E. KLOSTERMEYER. 1950. *Colladonus geminatus* and *C. montanus*. Life histories on virus-infected and on healthy plants. *Hilgarda* 19 (18): 553-560, 1 pl.
- SIGNORET, M. V. 1879. Essai sur les Jassides Stal, Fieb. et plus particulièrement sur les acoceplalides Puton. *An. Soc. Ent. Fr.* 9 (5): 259-280.
- SOUTHWICK, J. F. 1892. Notes on local Jassidae. *Science* (485): 287-288.
- STÅL, C. 1854. Nya Hemiptera –Följande af studenten Carl Stål författade uppsats meddelades af Hr Boherman. *Öfv. K. Vetensk. Förh.* 11 (8): 231-255.
- STÅL, C. 1855. Hemiptera från Kafferlandet. *S. Vetensk. Akad. Öfv. Förh.* 12: 89-100.

- STÅL, C. 1859. Hemiptera. Species novas descripsit. Kongliga svenska Fregatten Eugenie's resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgen åren 1851-1853. vetenskapliga iakttagelser På H. Maj:t Konung Oscar den Förstes befallning utgifna. *K. Svensk. Vetensk Akad. Zool.* 4: 219-298, pls 3-4.
- STÅL, C. 1862. Bidrag till Rio Janeiro-traktens Hemipterfauna. *K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 3 (6): 1-75.
- STÅL, C. 1864. Hemiptera Mexicana enumeravit speciesque novas descripsit. *Ent. Zeitung* 1864 (1-3): 49-86.
- UHLER, P. R. 1880. Remarks on a new form of jassid. *Amer. Ent.* 3: 72-73.
- UHLER, P. R. 1877. Report upon the insects collected by P. R. Uhler during the explorations of 1875, including monographs of the families Cydnidae and Saldae and the Hemiptera collected by A. S. Packard, Jr. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Ter.* 3 (2): 355-475, pls 27
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1890. New North American Homoptera. *Can. Ent.* 22 (6): 110-112
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1892a. The North American Jassidae allied to *Thamnotettix*. *Psyche* 6 (196): 305-310.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1892b. New North America Homoptera. V. *Can. Ent.* 24 (10): 266-268.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1892c. A revision of the North American species of *Phlepsius*. *Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.* 19: 63-82.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1894a. Descriptions of some new North American homopterous insects. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 5: 205-216.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1894b. A catalogue of the described Jassoidea of North America. *Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.* 21: 245-317.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1907. Notes on Jamaican Hemiptera: a report on a collection of Hemiptera made on the island of Jamaica in the spring of 1906. *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 8 (5): 3-79.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1916. Suborder Homoptera Latr. 1810. Section Auchenorrhyncha A. & S. 1843. Check list of Hemiptera (excepting the Aphididae, Aleurodidae, and Coccidae) of America North of Mexico. 1916: i-xi, 1-111.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1917. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America North of Mexico excepting the Aphididae, Aleurodidae, and Coccidae. *Cal. Agric. Exp. S., Entomol. Tec. Bull.* 2: 1-902
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1923. Expedition of the California Acad. of Sci. to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Hemiptera (true bugs, etc.). *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* 12 (1): 123-200.
- VAN DUZEE, E. P. 1933. The Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Acad. of Sci.s. 1932, n° 4. Characters of twenty-four new species of Hemiptera from the Galapagos Island and Islands and coast and islands of Central America and Mexico. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* 21 (4): 25-40.
- WALKER, F. 1851. List of the specimens of Homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 637-907.
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1923. Insectae Portoricensis. A preliminary annotated check-list of the insects of Puerto Rico, with descriptions of some new species. *J. Agric. Univ. P. R.* 7 (1): 1-131.

- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1936. Insectae Boriouenses. A revised annotated checklist of the insects of Puerto Rico. *J. Agric. Univ. P. R.* 20: 71-111, 30 figs.
- YOUNG, D. A. 1952. A reclassification of western hemisphere Typhlocybinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 35 (1): 1-141, 38 pls.
- YOUNG, D. A. 1957. A new genus of economic leafhoppers and notes on the genus *Atanus* Oman. *Revta Chl. Ent.* 5: 13-16.
- ZAHNISER, J. N. 2005. A new genus of Deltocephalinae (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae) from Equador and a new synonym of *Luheria constricta* Osborn with illustrations of the female. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 98 (5): 653-657.
- ZAHNISER, J. N. & M. D. WEBB. 2004. Placement of the *Faltala* Oman leafhoppers group (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae) with descriptions of three new species. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 97 (4): 667-674.
- ZACHVATKIN, A. A. 1935. Notes on the Homoptera-Cicadina of Jemen. *Wiss. B. Mosk. Staat-univ.* 4: 106-115.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1987. Descrição de duas novas espécies de *Exitianus* Ball (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Acta biol. Par.* 16 (1,2,3,4): 133-137.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1988a. Descrição de cinco espécies novas de *Taperinha* Linnavuori, 1959 (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 32 (3-4): 411-415.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1988b. As espécies do gênero *Scaphoidula* Osborn, 1923 (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 32 (3-4): 416-422.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1988c. As espécies do gênero *Neophlepsius* Linnavuori, 1955 (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 32 (1): 45-53.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1988d. Morfologia de *Neophlepsius gracilis* (Osborn, 1923) (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 32 (1): 69-93.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1989a. Sobre a composição do gênero *Menosoma* Ball, 1931 e descrição de uma nova espécie (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 6 (2): 259-262.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1989b. Duas novas espécies de *Brazosa* Oman (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 33 (1): 3-5.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1989c. Descrição de duas espécies novas de *Taperinha* Linnavuori, 1959 (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 6 (2): 255-258.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1989d. Nova espécie de *Yungasia* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 33 (1): 1-3.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1989e. Nova espécie de *Scaphoidula* Osborn, 1923 (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *An. ent. Brasil* 18 (2): 371-373.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1989f. Nova espécie de *Carelmapu* Linnavuori, 1959 (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *An. ent. Brasil* 18 (2): 367-369.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1990. Nova espécie de *Yuraca* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 34 (4): 807-809.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1991a. Descrição de quatro espécies novas de *Tropicanus* DeLong (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 7 (1-2): 79-83.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1991b. Quatro espécies novas de *Yungasia* Linnavuori (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 7 (1-2): 187-192.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1992. *Megabahita* Linnavuori & DeLong (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): descrição de três espécies novas. *Revta bras. Zool.* 9 (1-2): 67-74.

- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1993. Sobre o material tipo de *Andanus bimaculatus* Linnavuori e descrição de um novo gênero e espécie (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 10 (4): 613-618.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1996a. Descrição de cinco espécies novas de *Bahita* Oman (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 13 (3): 727-735.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1996b. Homonymy within *Frequenamia* DeLong (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 13 (3): 813.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1997a. Nova espécie de *Bahita* Oman (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 14 (1): 113-115.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1997b. Uma nova espécie de *Scaphoidula* Osborn (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 14 (1): 117-119.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1997c. *Serridonus* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): descrições de três novas espécies. *Revta bras. Zool.* 14 (3): 579-587.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1997d. Uma nova espécie de *Taperinha* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 14 (3): 625-627.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1998. *Neophlepsius* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): descrição de cinco espécies novas. *Revta bras. Zool.* 15 (1): 81-93.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 1999. Revisão do gênero *Bahita* Oman 1936 (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Biociências* 7 (2): 73-145.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2000. *Atanus* Oman (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): descrição de seis espécies novas com apêndices no tubo anal. *Acta biol. Par.* 27 (1,2,3,4): 27-38, "1998".
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2001a. Nova espécie de *Parabahita* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Acta Am.* 31 (4): 683-685.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2001b. Duas espécies novas de *Menosoma* Ball, 1931 (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 45 (3): 243-246.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2001c. *Chlorotettix* Van Duzee (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): descrições de duas novas espécies. *Revta bras. Zool.* 18 (2): 387-390.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2002a. *Bandaromimus* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): primeiro registro no Brasil e descrição de duas espécies novas. *Revta bras. Zool.* 19 (supl 1): 191-195.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2002b. Homonymy within *Chlorotettix* Van Duzee (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 19 (4): 1221.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2003a. O gênero *Garapita* Oman (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae) com descrições de quatro novas espécies. *Revta bras. Zool.* 20 (2): 239-246.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2003b. *Frequenamia* (Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): distribuição geográfica, notas sinonímicas e descrições de dezessete novas espécies. *Acta biol. Par.* 32 (1,2,3,4): 9-67.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2004a. Nova combinação em Deltocephalinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 48 (4): 581-582.

- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2004b. Nova combinação em Deltocephalinae (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 21(2): 343-344.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2004c. Ocorrência do gênero *Dolyobius* Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae) no Brasil e descrição do macho de *Dolyobius distinctus* Linnavuori. *Acta biol. Par.* 33 (1,2,3,4): 163-166.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2004d. *Taperinha* (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae): descrições de nove espécies novas. *Revta bras. Zool.* 21 (2) 337-342.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2005. Nova sinonímia em Deltocephalinae (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae) e primeira ocorrência de *Andanus* Linnavuori no Brasil. *Acta biol. Par.* 34 (1,2,3,4): 89-90.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006a. *Napo* (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae): primeiro registro no Brasil e descrição de uma nova espécie. *Iheringia*, sér. Zool., 96 (1):65-66.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006b. Novas combinações em *Atanus* Oman (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 50 (2): 163-164.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006c. *Pachytettix* (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae): primeiro registro no Brasil e descrição de uma nova espécie. *Iheringia*, sér. Zool., 96 (2): 133-134.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006d. *Caruya* Linnavuori & DeLong, 1978 (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae): primeiro registro no Brasil e descrição de uma nova espécie. *Lundiana* 7 (1): 65-66.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006e. Quatro espécies novas de *Tropicanus* DeLong (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). *Revta bras. Zool.* 23 (4): 1251-1255.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006f. *Benibahita* Linnavuori (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae): primeiro registro no Brasil e descrição da fêmea de *Benibahita furcillata* Linnavuori. *Revta bras. Zool.* 23 (4): 1273-1274.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006g. Descrição do macho de *Huachia trilobata* (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). *Biociências* 14 (1): 47-48.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2006h. Catalogue of the neotropical (including north of Mexico) Deltocephalinae (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). Part I – Athysanini and Deltocephalini excluded. *Acta biol. Par.* 35 (3–4): 89-161.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. 2007. Catalogue of the neotropical Deltocephalinae (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). Part II – Tribe Deltocephalini excluded. *Acta biol. Par.* 36 (1–2): 1-46.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. & M. DE MENEZES. 1982. Lista preliminar dos cicadélídeos (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) do Brasil. *Iheringia*, sér. Zool., 61: 9-65.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. & A. SAKAKIBARA. 1984. As espécies do gênero *Copididonus* e descrição de três novas (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Dusenya* 14 (1): 11-21.
- ZANOL, K. M. R. & A. SAKAKIBARA. 1990. Descrição de três espécies novas de *Copididonus* Linnavuori (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). *Revta bras. Ent.* 34 (3): 577-581.

ÍNDICE

aberrans Osborn, Ileopeltus	43
abruptus DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	34
abruptus Zanol, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	50
aculeata Zanol, Caruya	15
acus DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	27
acutus Linnavuori & Heller, Atanus	5
adama Blocker & Fang, Clorindaia	24
<i>Adlaca</i> Lozada	4
adpersa Linnavuori & DeLong, Taperinha	64
adusta Zahniser, Kramerana	45
advenus DeLong, Ollarianus	51
Aequecephalus DeLong & Thambimuttu	3
aguasina Zanol, Bahita	8
Alaca Oman	3
<i>Alanus</i> DeLong & Hershberger	5
alayoi Hidalgo-Gato, Neocrassana	50
albidus DeLong & Hershberger, Atanus	5
albidus Walker, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	16
<i>albifrons</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	52
albigena Linnavuori, Chaparea	15
albinoi Zanol, Taperinha	64
albobinctus DeLong, Colladonus	25
aliceae Zanol & Sakakibara, Copididonus	28
Aligia Ball	3
Alladanus DeLong & Harlan	3
alta Osborn, Chaparea	15
alta DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
alvarengai Zanol, Bahita	9
alvarengai Zanol & Sakakibara, Copididonus	28
alvona Kramer & DeLong, Aligia	3
amabilis Linnavuori & DeLong, Dariena	30
amapana Linnavuori & DeLong, Bahita	9
amazonensis Osborn, Zabrosa	72
amazonicus Zanol, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	69
ambrosia Zanol, Frequenamia	37
amoena Zanol, Bahita	9
ampla DeLong, Rineda	61
anademus DeLong, Colladonus	25
Angubahita DeLong	4
Angubahita (Angubahita) DeLong	4
Angubahita (Mairana) DeLong	4
Ancudana DeLong & Martinson	3
Andanus Linnavuori	4
angustata DeLong, Omanana	53
angustata DeLong, Conversana	28
Angulanus DeLong	4
angulatus DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	34
angustus Linnavuori, Atanus	5
angustus DeLong, Excavanus	32
annulatus Osborn, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	69
Antoniellus Linnavuori	4
antonina Zanol, Bahita	9
<i>apertus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	13

apicalis DeLong & Hershberger, Texananus (Iowanus)	66
apicatus DeLong, Retusanus	60
apiculata Zanol, Frequenamia	37
Aplanatus Cheng	5
appendiculata Linnavuori & DeLong, Brazosa	13
appendiculatus Zanol, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	69
<i>appendiculatus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Chacotettix</i>	16
aquareza Linnavuori & DeLong, Zabrosa	72
arcata DeLong, Omanana	53
areolatus Baker, Texananus (Texananus)	66
<i>argillaceus</i> Van Duzee, <i>Phlepsius</i>	33
Aricanus Linnavuori	5
arida DeLong & Martinson, Desertana	30
armata Linnavuori & DeLong, Lascumbresa	45
armata Linnavuori & DeLong, Parabahita	54
armata Linnavuori, Frequenamia	37
armus Ball, Ollarianus	51
Artucephalus DeLong	5
asper Linnavuori & DeLong, Concepciona	28
assurinia Zanol, Taperinha	64
Atanus Oman	5
ATHYSANINI	3
atra DeLong, Angubahita (Angubahita)	4
<i>atrata</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, <i>Frequenamia</i>	39
atratus Linnavuori, Exitianus	34
atriceps Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
aurea Linnavuori, Garapita (Chlamydopita)	41
aureola Zanol, Frequenamia	37
aureola Zanol, Yuraca	72
aureonitens Linnavuori & DeLong, Carelmapu (Nahuelbuta)	15
australis Linnavuori, Bandaromimus	11
Bahita Oman	8
<i>Bahita (Penebahita)</i> Linnavuori	37
<i>Bahita (Exobahita)</i> Linnavuori	37
baiana Zanol, Frequenamia	37
baianus Zanol, Atanus	6
badia DeLong, Sanuca	61
<i>bakeri</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	43
<i>bakeri</i> Sanders & DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
balli Van Duzee, Ollarianus	52
balli DeLong, Stoneana	63
Bandara Ball	11
Bandara (Bandara) Ball	11
Bandara (Bandarana) DeLong	11
Bandaromimus Linnavuori	11
barbus DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	67
Bardana DeLong	12
Baroma Oman	12
beameri Ball, Colladonus	25
<i>beamerellus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	25
belli Uhler, Colladonus	25
<i>belli</i> var. <i>gilletti</i> ; Van Duzee, <i>Thamnotettix</i>	25
bellus Zanol, Napo	49
bergi Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
Bergolix Linnavuori	12

<i>bergrothi</i> Jensen-Haarup, <i>Thamnotettix</i>	36
Benibahita Linnavuori	12
berryi DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
biacus DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	67
bicinctus DeLong, Colladonus	26
bicornis Linnavuori & DeLong, Parabahita	54
bicornis Linnavuori & DeLong, Atanus	6
bicornis Linnavuori, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
bicuspidata Zanol, Frequenamia	37
bicuspidatus Linnavuori & DeLong, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	50
bicolor Kramer & DeLong, Aligia	3
bicoloratus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
bicrura Zanol, Bahita	9
bidentata Zanol, Yungasia	71
<i>bidentatus</i> DeLong, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	44
bidentatus DeLong, Ollarianus	52
bifida Zanol, Frequenamia	37
bifidus Zanol, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	50
bifidus Linnavuori, Atanus	6
bifurcata DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
bifurcata DeLong, Omanana	53
bifurcata Linnavuori, Taperinha	64
bilicium DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	67
bimaculatus DeLong & Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
bimaculatus Linnavuori, Andanus	4
binotata DeLong, Perubahita	59
binotata DeLong, Pseutettix	60
bipartitus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
bipunctus DeLong & Cwikla, Paratanus	57
blandita Zanol, Frequenamia	37
blockeri Cwikla, Ileopeltus	43
boliviellus DeLong & Martinson, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
Bonneyana Oman	12
bos Linnavuori & DeLong, Atanus	6
brachyptera Oman, Faltala	36
Brasilanus Linnavuori	13
Brasilanus (Brasilanus) Linnavuori	13
Brasilanus (Mascoitanus) Linnavuori & Heller	13
brasileira Zahniser, Clorindaia	24
<i>brasiliensis</i> Osborn, <i>Thamnotettix</i>	29
Brazosa Oman	13
brazosellus Linnavuori & DeLong, Napo	49
brevicapitus Cwikla, Paratanus	58
brevicauda Linnavuori & DeLong, Caruya	15
breviceps Baker, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
breviceps Linnavuori & DeLong, Neohegira	50
brevis DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	34
Brincadorus Oman	14
brunnea Oman, Hegira	42
brunneopicta Zanol, Taperinha	64
brunneopictus Zanol, Exitianus	34
brunneus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
brunneus Zanol & Sakakibara, Copididonus	28
caesarea Linnavuori & Heller, Brazosa	13
Cahya Linnavuori	14

cajaensis Linnavuori, Texananus (Texananus)	67
caldwelli DeLong, Bonneyana	13
caldwelli DeLong, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
calidus DeLong, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
canolaterus Cwikla & Freytag, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
Caphodus Oman	14
capicola Stål, Exitianus	35
capixaba Zanol, Bahita	9
capixaba Zanol, Frequenamia	37
caracana Linnavuori & DeLong, Bahita	9
Caranavia Linnavuori	14
Carelmapu Linnavuori	15
Carelmapu (Carelmapu) Linnavuori	15
Carelmapu (Nahuelbuta) Linnavuori & DeLong	15
Caruya Linnavuori & DeLong	25
<i>cassus</i> DeLong, <i>Texananus</i>	34
caudata Zanol, Parabahita	55
caudata DeLong & Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
cavifrons Linnavuori, Frequenamia	37
<i>Celsanus</i> Linnavuori	16
cephalatus DeLong & Harlan, Alladanus	3
chapidensis Menezes, Cahya	14
chapidensis Linnavuori, Frequenamia	37
chapidensis Zanol, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
Chaparea Linnavuori	15
chepada DeLong, Paraphlepsius (Gamarex)	56
chiapasus Zanol, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
Chlorotettix Van Duzee	16
Chlorotettix (Chacotettix) Linnavuori	16
Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix) Linnavuori	16
Chonosina Linnavuori & DeLong	23
cinchus DeLong, Atanus	6
cincta DeLong & Martinson, Ancudana	4
cincta Osborn & Ball, Menosoma	46
cincta mexicana DeLong, Menosoma	46
cineratus Linnavuori, Atanus	6
cinereus Van Duzee, Paraphlepsius (Gamarex)	57
<i>cinereus</i> VanDuzee, <i>Phlepsius</i>	57
cingulata Osborn, Scaphoidula	62
cirrofasciata Cheng, Frequenamia	38
claustrus DeLong, Colladonus	26
clathrus DeLong, Colladonus	26
clavatus Cwikla, Ileopeltus	43
clitellaria Osborn, Garapita (Garapita)	41
<i>clitellaria</i> Gillette & Baker, <i>Thamnotettix</i>	27
Clorindaia Linnavuori	24
clypealis Linnavuori, Serratus	62
clypeata Osborn, Frequenamia	38
<i>clypeatus</i> Osborn, <i>Phlepsius</i>	37
clypeatus Osborn, Thamnotettix	73
Cocrassana Blocker & Larsen	24
<i>cognitus</i> Caldwell, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	18
Colladonus Ball	24
Comayagua Linnavuori & DeLong	27
comayagus Linnavuori & DeLong, Ollarianus	52

compressa Linnavuori, Parabahita	55
compta Zanol, Garapita (Garapita)	41
compta Zanol, Taperinha	64
Concepciona Linnavuori & DeLong	28
concinna Zanol, Taperinha	64
<i>Coniferadonus</i> Bliven	25
confusa Linnavuori, Frequenamia	38
confusa DeLong, Perubahita	59
confusa Menezes, Scaphoidula	62
<i>Conodonus</i> Ball	24
conus DeLong, Excultanus	32
Consepusa Linnavuori & DeLong	28
contaminatus Linnavuori, Texananus (Iowanus)	66
continuus DeLong, Paraphlepsius (Gamarex)	57
contrarius Linnavuori, Atanus	6
conversa DeLong, Conversana	28
Conversana DeLong	28
<i>copalanus</i> DeLong & Martinson, <i>Texananus</i>	66
Copididonus Linnavuori	28
copula DeLong, Eutettix (Guadlera)	31
copulus DeLong, Idiodonus	73
cornuta Linnavuori & DeLong, Rineda	61
coronatus Berg, Atanus	6
coroicoa Linnavuori & DeLong, Yungasia	71
corpulentus Linnavuori, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	50
costomaculatus Van Duzee, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
Costamia DeLong	29
costatus DeLong, Tenuisanus	65
costatus DeLong, Paratanus	58
coxinus Zanol, Atanus	6
Cozadanus DeLong & Harlan	29
Crassana DeLong & Hershberger	29
Crassana (Crassana) DeLong & Hershberger	30
Crassana (Macrasana) DeLong & Hershberger	30
crassistylus Linnavuori & DeLong, Consepusa	28
crassistylus Linnavuori, Frequenamia	38
cristatus Linnavuori & DeLong, Atanus	6
cruciatus Linnavuori & DeLong, Parandanus	56
cruentata Linnavuori, Caranavia	14
<i>cruzanus</i> DeLong & Cwikla, <i>Doleranus</i>	43
cumbresana Linnavuori & DeLong, Parabahita	55
cuneus DeLong & Martinon, Ileopeltus	43
curtula Linnavuori & DeLong, Bahita	9
curtus DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	67
<i>curvidens</i> Osborn, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	16
curvilinea Linnavuori, Atanus	6
cuspidatus DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	67
cyclops Linnavuori, Ileopeltus	43
cyphora Blocker & Fang, Clorindaia	24
dampfi DeLong, Colladonus	26
dampfi DeLong, Omanana	53
<i>dampfi</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	26
<i>dampfi</i> DeLong, <i>Phlepsius</i>	57
Dampfiana DeLong & Hershberger	30
danunciae Zanol, Megabahita	46

Dariena Linnavuori & DeLong	30
decempunctatus Linnavuori, Mimodorus (Mimodorus)	49
declivatus Linnavuori, Atanus	6
delicatus Osborn, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	17
<i>delongi</i> Linnavuori, <i>Colladonus</i>	27
delongi Zanol, Eusceloidia	31
delongi Hamilton, Paraphlepsius (Gamarex)	57
dentata Oman, Scaphoidula	62
dentata Zanol, Taperinha	64
<i>dentatus</i> Osborn, <i>Eutettix</i>	6
denticulata Zanol, Bahita	9
denticulatus Zanol, Atanus	6
denticulatus Zanol, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	51
depressa DeLong, Bardana	12
deserta DeLong & Hershberger, Dampfiana	30
Desertana DeLong & Martinson	30
Devolana DeLong	31
diabolus Linnavuori, Mimodorus (Mimodorus)	49
digitata Linnavuori, Yungasia	71
digitus DeLong, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
<i>digressus</i> Van Duzee, <i>Athysanus</i>	35
discapa DeLong, Eutettix (Guadlera)	32
discigutta Linnavuori, Taperinha	64
<i>dilutus</i> Osborn, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	44
dimorphus Berg, Bergolix	12
<i>diserus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	26
disonymos Linnavuori, Neophlepsius (Nesolanus)	51
distincta Zanol, Brazosa	13
distinctus Linnavuori, Dolyobius	31
divergens DeLong, Omanana	53
divisa DeLong, Omanana	53
divisa DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
Dolyobius Linnavuori	31
dorothyae DeLong, Excultanus	32
dorsalis Gillette, Alebra	73
dorsalus Cwikla, Ileopeltus	43
<i>dubiosa</i> Lozada, <i>Adlaca</i>	4
duodens DeLong, Omanana	53
duospinus DeLong & Martinson, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
eburneola Oman, Onura	54
edentulus DeLong, Idiodonus	73
elegans Linnavuori & DeLong, Pachytettix	54
elegans Osborn, Menosoma	47
elegans Linnavuori & DeLong, Mocolinna	49
elegantiae Zanol, Frequenamia	38
elongatus Ball, Texananus (Texananus)	67
emarginatus Baker, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
essbejus Zanol, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
estebana Linnavuori & DeLong, Frequenamia	38
eugeneus Ball, Excultanus	32
Eusceloidea Osborn	31
Eutettix Van Duzee	31
Eutettix (Guadlera) DeLong	31
Excavanus DeLong	32
excavata Zanol, Taperinha	64

excavatus DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	35
excavatus DeLong, Idiodonus	73
Excultanus Oman	32
excultus Sanders & DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
excultus Uhler, Excultanus	32
Exitianus Ball	34
exitiosus Uhler, Exitianus	35
exitiosus Beamer, Paratanus	58
exitiosus angustatus DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	35
exitiosus pallidens DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	35
falcata Linnavuori & Heller, Parabahita	55
falcata Linnavuori, Yungasia	71
<i>fallaciosa</i> Linnavuori, Bahita	38
Faltala Oman	36
fasciata Osborn, Saadevra	61
fasciaticollis Stål, Colladonus	26
fasciatus DeLong, Artucephalus	5
fasciatus Zanol & Sakakibara, Copididonus	28
fasciolatus Melichar, Exitianus	35
femorata Osborn, Bahita	9
fenica Zanol, Bahita	9
festiva Zanol, Frequenamia	38
fessulus Van Duzee, Thamnotettix	73
filigranus Linnavuori, Aricanus	5
flagellaris Linnavuori, Brasilanus (Brasilanus)	13
flavescens Zanol, Taperinha	64
flavocostata Linnavuori & DeLong, Chonosina	23
flavolineata Linnavuori & DeLong, Menosoma	47
flavomarginata Linnavuori & DeLong, Yuraca	72
flectus DeLong, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	70
floridanus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
foersteri Zanol, Serridonus	63
forcipata DeLong & Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
forcipata DeLong, Mesamia	48
frameus DeLong & Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
fratercula Linnavuori, Bahita	9
fraterculus Berg, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	18
Frequenamia DeLong	36
freytagi Zanol, Taperinha	65
frigida DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
<i>Friscanus</i> Ball	24
<i>Friscanus</i> DeLong & Caldwell	24
<i>Fulvanus</i> Linnavuori	5
fulvicus Cheng, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	19
fulvopictus Linnavuori, Bandaromimus	11
fulvula Osborn, Frequenamia	38
fumiae Zanol, Frequenamia	38
fulmina Zanol, Yungasia	72
furcifer Linnavuori, Atanus	7
furcifer Linnavuori, Bahita	9
furcillata Linnavuori, Benibahita	12
furcipennis Cheng, Faltala	36
fuscifasciatus Cheng, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	19
fuscipennis fuscipennis Van Duzee, Paraphlepsius (Gamarex)	57
<i>fuscipennis turpiculus</i> Ball, <i>Phlepsius</i>	57

Garapita Oman	41
Garapita (Chlamydopita) Linnavuori	41
Garapita (Garapita) Oman	41
garbosa Oman, Garapita (Garapita)	41
gigantea Linnavuori & DeLong, Megabahita	46
giganteus Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	19
<i>gilletti</i> Van Duzee, <i>Thamnotettix</i>	25
globosus DeLong & Harlan, Cozadanus	29
goniana Ball, Crassana (Crassana)	30
<i>goodi</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	27
<i>gracilis</i> Linnavuori, <i>Bahita</i>	41
<i>gracilis</i> Osborn, <i>Neophlepsius</i> (<i>Neophlepsius</i>)	51
<i>gracilis</i> Cheng, <i>Atanus</i>	7
<i>graeculus</i> Ball, <i>Idiodonus</i>	42
<i>gramineus</i> DeLong & Thambimuttu, <i>Aequecephalus</i>	3
<i>grandis</i> Linnavuori, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>grisea</i> Linnavuori, <i>Onura</i>	54
<i>grossus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Ollarianus</i>	52
<i>guajarensis</i> Zanol, <i>Garapita</i> (<i>Garapita</i>)	41
<i>Guaporea</i> Linnavuori & DeLong	8
<i>guerrera</i> DeLong, <i>Frequenamia</i>	38
<i>guerrerus</i> DeLong & Martinson, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>hamiltoni</i> Zanol, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>hamula</i> DeLong & Linnavuori, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>handlirschi</i> Ball, <i>Texananus</i> (<i>Iowanus</i>)	66
<i>haplus</i> Cwikla, <i>Ileopeltus</i>	44
<i>harmodios</i> Linnavuori, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>hasemani</i> Osborn, <i>Frequenamia</i>	39
<i>hastulus</i> DeLong & Linnavuori, <i>Ileopeltus</i>	44
<i>hebatus</i> DeLong, <i>Premanus</i>	59
<i>hebraeus</i> Ball, <i>Excultanus</i>	33
<i>hecaloides</i> Linnavuori, <i>Clorindaia</i>	24
<i>Hecaloidia</i> Osborn	42
<i>Hegira</i> Oman	42
<i>hemicycla</i> DeLong, <i>Devolana</i>	31
<i>herbida</i> DeLong & Thambimuttu, <i>Virganana</i>	71
<i>hilaris</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, <i>Parandanus</i>	56
<i>horridus</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, <i>Atanus</i>	7
<i>horridus</i> DeLong, <i>Excultanus</i>	33
<i>hosanus</i> Ball, <i>Texananus</i> (<i>Texananus</i>)	67
<i>Huachia</i> Linnavuori	42
<i>Huancabamba</i> Linnavuori	42
<i>hyalina</i> Osborn, <i>Bandara</i> (<i>Bandara</i>)	11
<i>hyalinipennis</i> Stål, <i>Copididonus</i>	28
<i>hypera</i> Blocker & Fang, <i>Kramerana</i>	45
<i>Hypospadianus</i> Ribaut	24
<i>Idiodonus</i> Ball	42
<i>igualae</i> DeLong, <i>Parabahita</i>	55
<i>Ilagia</i> Kramer & DeLong	43
<i>Ileopeltus</i> Cwikla	43
<i>ikrajubus</i> Zanol, <i>Pachytettix</i>	54
<i>impictus</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, <i>Atanus</i>	7
<i>incidus</i> DeLong, <i>Colladonus</i>	26
<i>incisa</i> Oman, <i>Scaphoidula</i>	62
<i>incisurus</i> DeLong, <i>Angulanus</i>	4

<i>inconspicuus</i> Jensen-Haarup, <i>Athysanus</i>	6
<i>inhabilis</i> Linnavuori, <i>Frequenamia</i>	39
<i>incurvatus</i> Osborn & Lathrop, <i>Excultanus</i>	33
<i>incus</i> Zanol, <i>Frequenamia</i>	39
<i>inermis</i> Linnavuori, <i>Paratanus</i>	58
<i>inermis paraguayensis</i> Cheng, <i>Paratanus</i>	58
<i>infuscata</i> Osborn, <i>Bahita</i>	9
<i>inornata</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, <i>Bahita</i>	9
<i>inprica</i> Cheng, <i>Menosoma</i>	47
<i>inscriptus</i> DeLong, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>insculptus</i> DeLong, <i>Paracolladonus</i>	55
<i>insignis</i> DeLong, <i>Ollarianus</i>	52
<i>insularis</i> Zanol, <i>Bandaromimus</i>	12
<i>irrorata</i> Osborn, <i>Megabahita</i>	46
<i>irrorata</i> Linnavuori, <i>Phlepsobahita</i>	59
<i>irroratus</i> DeLong, <i>Retusanus</i>	60
<i>irroratus</i> Zanol, <i>Tropicanus</i> (<i>Tropicanus</i>)	70
<i>irrorellus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Antoniellus</i>	4
<i>interjecta</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, <i>Bahita</i>	10
<i>interrupta</i> DeLong & Hershberger, <i>Mesamia</i>	48
<i>Jaacunga</i> Nielson	44
<i>joaquinus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Atanus</i>	7
<i>joseana</i> Zanol, <i>Bahita</i>	10
<i>jucunda</i> Zanol, <i>Frequenamia</i>	39
<i>junina</i> Zahniser, <i>Kramerana</i>	45
<i>kassiphone</i> Linnavuori, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>kijaua</i> Zanol, <i>Taperinha</i>	65
<i>kinoanus</i> Ball, <i>Ollarianus</i>	52
<i>kinonanus</i> Ball, <i>Doleranus</i>	44
<i>Kramerana</i> DeLong & Thambimuttu	45
<i>Krameraxus</i> Maldonado-Capriles	45
<i>lacerdae</i> Signoret, <i>Frequenamia</i>	39
<i>lagunae</i> Linnavuori, <i>Atanus</i>	7
<i>Lajolla</i> Linnavuori	45
<i>lamina</i> DeLong, <i>Parabahita</i>	55
<i>languidus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chacotettix</i>)	16
<i>larocai</i> Zanol, <i>Brazosa</i>	13
<i>Lascumbresa</i> Linnavuori & DeLong	45
<i>lateralis</i> Linnavuori & Heller, <i>Brasilanus</i> (<i>Mascoitanus</i>)	13
<i>latiabdoma</i> Blocker & Fang, <i>Clorindaia</i>	24
<i>laticeps</i> Osborn, <i>Bahita</i>	10
<i>laticeps</i> Oman, <i>Brincadorus</i>	14
<i>latidens</i> DeLong, <i>Paranureus</i>	56
<i>latocinctus</i> DeLong, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>latocinctus paraguayensis</i> Cheng, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>leucornatus</i> Maldonado-Capriles, <i>Krameraxus</i>	45
<i>levis</i> DeLong, <i>Mexicananus</i>	48
<i>Linnatanus</i> Menezes	5
<i>lingulatus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Dolyobius</i>	31
<i>lingulus</i> DeLong & Martinson, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	19
<i>lineatus</i> Osborn, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	21
<i>linnavuorii</i> DeLong & Thambimuttu, <i>Kramerana</i>	45
<i>liquarus</i> DeLong & Martinson, <i>Chlorotettix</i> (<i>Chlorotettix</i>)	20
<i>lisei</i> Zanol, <i>Tropicanus</i> (<i>Tropicanus</i>)	70
<i>litigiosa</i> Ball, <i>Omanana</i>	53

litorea Zanol, Frequenamia	39
lobata Zanol, Bahita	10
lobatus Osborn, Atanus	7
lobatus Osborn, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	20
lobatus DeLong, Ollarianus	52
Lojanus Linnavuori	45
longibrachium Cheng, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	20
longicauda Oman, Alaca	3
longifalx Linnavuori & DeLong, Perubahita	59
longipennis Linnavuori & DeLong, Yungasia	72
<i>longispina</i> Linnavuori, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	19
longita Cheng, Menosoma	47
longistylus Linnavuori, Serridonus	39
luctuosus Stål, Exitianus	35
lugens Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chacotettix)	16
luqueatus Cheng, Atanus	7
luqueatus equalis Cheng, Atanus	7
lurida Linnavuori, Parabahita	55
lurida Zanol, Yungasia	72
luridus Zanol, Serridonus	63
<i>luteola</i> DeLong, <i>Frequenamia</i>	40
luteosus Baker, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	20
luteus DeLong, Retusanus	60
lyrata DeLong, Bandara (Bandara)	11
machua DeLong, Sinchonoa	63
<i>macilentus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Neophlepsius</i>	51
maculata Zanol, Taperinha	65
maculata DeLong & Thambimuttu, Virganana	71
maculatus Oman, Caphodus	14
magniceps Linnavuori, Paratanus	58
malevius DeLong & Martinson, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	20
malkowskiae Zanol, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	51
manauara Zanol, Taperinha	65
manqueirana Linnavuori & DeLong, Bahita	10
mansuetus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	20
maracaensis Zanol & Sakakibara, Copididonus	29
maracana Zanol, Bahita	10
<i>marginatus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	25
marginella DeLong & Hershberger, Crassana (Macrasana)	30
marinonii Zanol, Taperinha	65
marthae DeLong, Stoneana	63
martinsonae Linnavuori & DeLong, Desertana	30
matogrossensis Zanol, Bandaromimus	12
maxi Zanol & Sakakibara, Copididonus	29
maximus Berg, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	20
mediana DeLong, Omanana	53
Megabahita Linnavuori & DeLong	46
mella DeLong & Thambimuttu, Kramerana	45
Menosoma Ball	46
Mesadorus Linnavuori	47
Mesamia Ball	48
mexellus DeLong & Harlan, Alladanus	3
mexicana Kramer & DeLong, Aligia	3
mexicana DeLong, Pseutettix	60
mexicanus DeLong, Atanus	7

mexicanus Zanol, Carelmapu (Carelmapu)	15
<i>mexicanus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	27
mexicanus DeLong, Ollarianus	52
mexicanus Ball, Texanus (Texanus)	67
mexicanus Zanol, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	71
Mexicananus DeLong	48
mimica Linnavuori & DeLong, Bahita	10
mimica DeLong, Bandara (Bandarana)	11
minimus Baker, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	20
mimicus Osborn, Eutettix	73
Mimodorus Linnavuori	49
Mimodorus (Megadorus) Linnavuori	49
Mimodorus (Mimodorus) Linnavuori	49
<i>Mimodrylix</i> Zachvatkin	34
<i>minaturatus</i> Gibson, <i>Athysanus</i>	36
mineira Zanol, Bahita	10
mineira Zanol, Megabahita	46
<i>minor</i> DeLong, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	52
<i>Mocoa</i> Linnavuori & DeLong	49
Mocolinna McKamey	49
<i>modestus</i> Linnavuori, <i>Celsanus</i>	19
montana DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
montanus Caldwell, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
montanus montanus Van Duzee, Colladonus	26
monticola Linnavuori, Menosoma	47
monticola Linnavuori & DeLong, Taperinha	65
morei Zanol, Scaphoidula	62
muesebecki DeLong, Ollarianus	52
multifarius Berg, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	51
multipunctata Osborn, Pseudalaca	59
nanocanthus Cwikla, Ileopeltus	44
Napo Linnavuori & DeLong	49
nauticus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
neocincta Osborn, Menosoma	47
necopinus Van Duzee, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
Neocrassana Linnavuori	49
Neohegira Linnavuori & DeLong	50
Neomesus Linnavuori	50
neomexicanus Baker, Excultanus	33
Neophlepsius Linnavuori	50
Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius) Linnavuori	50
Neophlepsius (Nesolanus) Linnavuori	51
neotropicus Jensen-Haarup, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
<i>Nerminia</i> Kocak	5
nervosa Osborn, Hecaloidia	42
nigrens DeLong, Angubahita (Mairana)	4
nigrens DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	35
<i>nigridens</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	25
nigrifrons DeLong, Omanana	53
nigrifrons DeLong, Paracrassana	55
nigrolabes DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
nigromaculatus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chacotettix)	16
nigropunctata Kramer & DeLong, Pseudaligia	60
nimbuliferus Berg, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
nitida Osborn, Eusceloidia	31

nitidus Linnavuori, Atanus	7
nordestina Zanol, Frequenamia	39
nudatus Ball, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
obliquus Osborn, Caphodus	14
obscurinervis Stål, Exitianus	35
obscurinervis nigellus Linnavuori, Exitianus	36
obscurus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	21
obtusiceps Berg, Neomesus	50
obvius Oman, Paraphlepsius (Gamarex)	57
ogloblini Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
Ollarianus Ball	51
Omanana DeLong	53
omani Zanol, Scaphoidula	62
Onura Oman	54
orbicula DeLong & Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
orizaba Ball, Mesamia	48
ornata Linnavuori & DeLong, Perubahita	59
ornata Linnavuori & Heller, Yungasia	72
ornatus Linnavuori & DeLong, Parandanus	56
ourensis Zanol, Bahita	10
ourensis Zanol, Taperinha	65
<i>Orolix</i> Ribaut	42
orthana DeLong & Linnavuori, Paraphlepsius (Gamarex)	57
ovatus Van Duzee, Texanus (Texanus)	67
Oxycephalotettix Zahniser	54
Pachytettix Linnavuori	54
pallibandus Cheng, Aplanatus	5
<i>pallida</i> Osborn, <i>Euscelis</i>	35
pallidens DeLong, Omanana	53
palliditarsis Stål, Bahita	10
<i>pallidus</i> Brown, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	22
<i>pallidus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	26
palmirensis Linnavuori, Parabahita	55
panamensis Linnavuori & DeLong, Caphodus	14
Parabahita Linnavuori	54
Paracolladonus Nielson	55
paraconus McKamey, Excultanus	34
Paracrassana Nielson	55
Paraganus Linnavuori	56
paraguaiensis Zanol, Garapita (Garapita)	41
Paralaca Lozada	56
paralus DeLong, Excultanus	34
Parandanus Linnavuori & DeLong	56
Paranureus Nielson	56
Paraphlepsius Baker	56
Paraphlepsius (Gamarex) Hamilton	56
Paratanus Young	57
parrai DeLong, Excultanus	34
particula DeLong, Sinchonoa	63
parvicauda Linnavuori & Heller, Bandaromimus	12
pasoensis Linnavuori & Heller, Frequenamia	39
patula DeLong, Megabahita	46
pergradus DeLong, Texanus (Texanus)	68
perlata Linnavuori, Lajolla	45
perplexus Linnavuori & DeLong, Atanus	7

peruana Zanol, Yungasia	72
Perubahita Linnavuori & DeLong	59
Perundanus Zanol	59
peruvianus Zanol, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	51
Phlepsobahita Linnavuori	59
<i>Phlepsius (Josanus)</i> DeLong	42
<i>Phlepsius (Zioninus)</i> Ball	66
<i>phorus</i> Cheng, <i>Neophlepsius</i>	51
picatus Gibson, Exitianus	36
picchuanus Linnavuori & DeLong, Atanus	7
picta Zanol, Menosoma	47
picturella Baker, Brazosa	13
pilosa Linnavuori & DeLong, Sinchonoa	63
pinus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
piperatus Linnavuori & DeLong, Tingolix	69
placida DeLong, Eutettix (Guadlera)	32
plena Van Duzee, Frequenamia	39
plummeri DeLong, Excultanus	34
plummeri DeLong, Idiodonus	43
polymaculatus Cheng, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
portachela DeLong, Mesamia	48
<i>pravus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	26
procera DeLong, Bandara (Bandara)	11
Premanus DeLong	59
pretensus Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
Pseudalaca Linnavuori	59
Pseudaligia Kramer & DeLong	60
Pseutettix DeLong	60
pseudotaeniata Linnavuori & DeLong, Menosoma	47
pseudundatus Linnavuori, Mimodorus (Megadorus)	49
psidii Linnavuori, Paratanus	58
puebla DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
pulchra Kramer & DeLong, Frequenamia	40
<i>pulchripennis</i> Linnavuori, <i>Garapita (Garapita)</i>	41
<i>pulchripennis</i> Baker, <i>Phlepsius</i>	70
pulverus DeLong, Retusanus	60
punctata Linnavuori, Taperinha	65
punctatus DeLong, Retusanus	60
punctatus Osborn, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	71
pungens Linnavuori & DeLong, Yungasia	72
puntigera Linnavuori, Neocrassana	50
pupejua Zanol, Taperinha	65
quadratulus Osborn, Exitianus	36
quimilica Linnavuori, Frequenamia	40
rafaeli Zanol, Neophlepsius (Neophlepsius)	51
ramonensis Linnavuori, Copididonus	29
ramosa Linnavuori, Frequenamia	40
ramosi Linnavuori, Carelmapu (Carelmapu)	15
ramosus Linnavuori & DeLong, Tingopyx	69
randali Zanol, Menosoma	47
raunoi Zanol, Perundanus	59
rava Zanol, Frequenamia	40
<i>recurvatus</i> DeLong, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	21
redimiculus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
reflexa Osborn, Suarezilinna	64

reiteratus Baker, Thamnotettix	73
rencana Linnavuori & DeLong, Desertana	30
Renonus DeLong	60
reticulata Oman, Baroma	12
reticulata Osborn, Frequenamia	40
<i>retrorsus</i> Menezes, <i>Neophlepsius</i> (<i>Neophlepsius</i>)	51
Retusanus DeLong	60
reversa DeLong, Conversana	28
rhopalus Cheng, Atanus	8
riepmai Blocker & Larsen, Cocrassana	24
Rinconada Linnavuori & DeLong	60
Rineda Linnavuori & DeLong	61
roblesana Linnavuori & DeLong, Desertana	30
rotundiceps Linnavuori, Huancabamba	42
rotundiceps Linnavuori, Paratanus	58
rotundiceps Linnavuori & DeLong, Sanestebania	61
<i>rubellus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	44
<i>rubidus</i> Brown, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	18
rubraviridus DeLong, Renonus	60
rubrocincta Zanol, Scaphoidula	62
rugosa Zanol, Taperinha	65
rugicollis Linnavuori, Huachia	42
runguenus Linnavuori & DeLong, Atanus	8
ruptura DeLong, Mesamia	48
Saadevra McKamey	61
<i>Saavedra</i> Linnavuori & DeLong	61
sagittarius Linnavuori, Pachytettix	54
sagittifer Linnavuori & DeLong, Atanus	8
Sanestebania Linnavuori & DeLong	61
Sanuca DeLong	61
saranensis Osborn, Frequenamia	40
sativae Young, Paratanus	58
Scaphoidula Osborn	61
schwartzi Ball, Bonneyana	13
scutellaris Linnavuori, Carelmapu (Carelmapu)	15
scutellatus Osborn, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
<i>semipullanus</i> Van Duzee, <i>Thamnotettix</i>	26
separata Linnavuori & Heller, Caranavia	15
separata DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
separata var. quadripunctata DeLong & Hershberger, Mesamia	48
separatus DeLong, Stoneana	63
septempunctus Linnavuori & DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
<i>Sequoiatettix</i> Bliven	25
serius Stål, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
serrata Linnavuori & Heller, Yungasia	72
Serratus Linnavuori	62
serratus Zanol, Atanus	8
<i>serratus</i> DeLong, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	16
serratus Nielson, Colladonus	27
serratus DeLong & Harlan, Cozadonus	29
serratus Zanol, Serridonus	63
serrellus DeLong, Texanonus (Texanonus)	68
serricauda Linnavuori, Atanus	8
Serridonus Linnavuori	62
serrulatus Zanol, Atanus	8

<i>sexmaculatus</i> Linnavuori, Ollarianus	52
<i>sexpunctatus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	25
<i>sexvarus</i> DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
<i>sicca</i> DeLong & Martinson, Desertana	31
<i>signatipennis</i> Linnavuori, Bergolix	12
<i>signatus</i> Osborn, <i>Phlepsius</i>	39
<i>similaris</i> DeLong, Omanana	53
<i>similarus</i> Godoy, Ileopeltus	44
<i>similis</i> DeLong, Bandara (Bandara)	11
<i>simillima</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, Taperinha	65
<i>simplex</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, Rinconada	61
<i>sinchona</i> DeLong & Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
<i>Sinchonoa</i> Linnavuori & DeLong	63
<i>singularis</i> DeLong, Tropicanus (Cabimanus)	69
<i>singularius</i> Nielson, Colladonus	27
<i>sinopia</i> Zanol, Bahita	10
<i>sinopia</i> Zanol, Garapita (Garapita)	41
<i>sordida</i> Lozada, Paralaca	56
<i>sonorae</i> Gillette & Baker, <i>Thamnotettix</i>	26
<i>sparsa</i> Osborn, Frequenamia	40
<i>spatulata</i> Zanol, Bahita	10
<i>spatulata</i> Zanol, Megabahita	46
<i>spatulatus</i> DeLong, Jaacunga	44
<i>spatulatus</i> Van Duzee, Texananus (Texananus)	68
<i>spiralis</i> Zanol, Bahita	10
<i>spinara</i> DeLong, Omanana	53
<i>spinella</i> DeLong, Bandara (Bandara)	11
<i>spinellus</i> DeLong & Martinson, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
<i>spiniloba</i> Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
<i>spinilobus</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, Paratanus	58
<i>spiniventris</i> Linnavuori, Frequenamia	40
<i>spinosa</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, Cahya	14
<i>spinosa</i> Zanol, Scaphoidula	62
<i>spinosa</i> DeLong, Spinulana	63
<i>spinosus</i> DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	22
<i>spinosus</i> Zanol, Exitianus	36
<i>spinosus</i> DeLong, Ileopeltus	44
<i>spinosus</i> Linnavuori, Paraganus	56
<i>Spinulana</i> DeLong	63
<i>Stoneana</i> DeLong	63
<i>stonei</i> DeLong, Usanus	71
<i>striata</i> DeLong, Omanana	53
<i>striatus</i> DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
<i>strictus</i> Ball, Ollarianus	52
<i>stylata</i> DeLong, Megabahita	46
<i>Suarezia</i> Linnavuori & DeLong	64
<i>Suarezilina</i> McKamey	64
<i>subfuscus</i> DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
<i>superbus</i> Van Duzee, Texananus (Texananus)	68
<i>sycophanthus</i> Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
<i>taeniata</i> Linnavuori & DeLong, Comayagua	27
<i>taeniata</i> Linnavuori, Menosoma	47
<i>taeniaticeps</i> Linnavuori, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	21
<i>Taperinha</i> Linnavuori	64
<i>taulipangus</i> Zanol, Tropicanus (Tropicanus)	71

tefeigua Zanol, Taperinha	65
Tenuisanus DeLong	65
tesselatus Osborn, Atanus	8
tesselatus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
tesselatus Nielson, Colladonus	27
tethys Van Duzee, Ileopeltus	44
Texananus Ball	65
<i>Texananus (Aridanus)</i> DeLong & Hershberger	66
Texananus (Iowanus) Ball	66
Texananus (Texananus) Ball	66
thalla DeLong, Parabahita	55
Tingolix Linnavuori & DeLong	69
Tingopyx Linnavuori & DeLong	69
tiputini Zahniser, Oxycephalotettix	54
titulus DeLong, Colladonus	27
tolucensis Nielson, Colladonus	27
torquea DeLong, Omanana	54
torqus DeLong & Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
trabilis Nielson, Colladonus	27
<i>transversus</i> Metcalf, <i>Euscelis</i>	35
tricolor DeLong & Hershberger, Exitianus	36
tricolor Zanol, Yungasia	72
trifurcatus Cheng, Atanus	8
trileta DeLong, Omanana	54
trilobata Linnavuori & DeLong, Huachia	42
tripartitus DeLong, Ollarianus	52
trispinosa Linnavuori, Yungasia	72
Tropicanus DeLong	69
Tropicanus (Cabimanus) Linnavuori	69
Tropicanus (Tropicanus) DeLong	69
truncata Zanol, Bahita	10
<i>truncatus</i> Osborn, <i>Chlorotettix</i>	21
<i>Tubulanus</i> Linnavuori	5
<i>tubulus</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	26
<i>turpiter</i> DeLong, <i>Idiodonus</i>	26
ultimus Nielson, Colladonus	27
umbrina Linnavuori, Parabahita	55
uncinatus DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	68
uncus DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	68
undata Linnavuori, Neocrassana	50
undatus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
undatus Linnavuori, Mesadorus	47
unica Oman, Scaphoidula	62
unicampi Menezes, Zabrosa	72
uniformis Linnavuori & DeLong, Ollarianus	52
Usanus DeLong	71
valenciai Linnavuori, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
variabilis Zanol, Bahita	10
variabilis DeLong, Cahya	14
variatus Zanol, Atanus	8
variegatus Linnavuori & DeLong, Paratanus	58
varigata DeLong, Spinulana	63
venosa DeLong, Costamia	29
venosula Berg, Frequenamia	40

venosus DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
ventriculus Cwikla, Ileopeltus	44
venustula Zanol, Frequenamia	41
verecundus DeLong, Colladonus	27
vermiculatus DeLong, Texananus (Texananus)	68
vestigii DeLong, Ollarianus	53
vezenyii Linnavuori, Parabahita	55
vicosa Linnavuori & DeLong, Frequenamia	41
vilhena Zanol, Bahita	11
vinculus DeLong, Jaacunga	44
v-nigrum Linnavuori, Eusceloidia	31
Virganana DeLong & Thambimuttu	71
virgus Linnavuori & DeLong, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
viridis Linnavuori, Atanus	8
viridius Van Duzee, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
vittatus Osborn, Chlorotettix (Chlorotettix)	23
vittulatus Berg, Copididonus	29
wagneri Linnavuori, Lojanus	45
webbi Zanol, Scaphoidula	62
wickhami Ball, Idiodonus	43
wygodzinskyi Linnavuori, Paratanus	58
wygodzinskyi recurvatus Linnavuori, Paratanus	58
xanthopus Linnavuori, Atanus	8
xavantinense Zanol, Menosoma	47
Yuraca Linnavuori & DeLong	72
yacapana DeLong, Sanestebania	61
yungasensis Linnavuori, Parabahita	55
Yungasia Linnavuori	71
yusti Young, Paratanus	58
Zabrosa Oman	72
zebula Kramer & DeLong, Ilagia	43

Recebido em 22 de fevereiro de 2008.